Holstein Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLIX September 6, 1952 No. 17

PANSCO HAZEL 1817843 (EX)

Celebrates a new Championship with California Dairy Queen Joan Taylor and owner Frank L. Pellissier.

IN THIS ISSUE — Illinois-Wisconsin & Other Fair Reports

Kyland Cascade Burke Is Three Years Old

HIS DAM IS NOW 14

Here is . . .

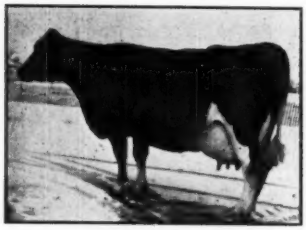
TYPE

HIGH PRODUCTION

LONG LIFE

We can furnish you a son of KYLAND CASCADE BURKE out of one of the top females of our herd. Our prices are within the reach of any good dairyman.

See page 96 of the Herd Sire Issue for the pedigrees of KYLAND CASCADE BURKE and our other junior sire, KYLAND GALLANT LAD.



POPEVALE CASCADE AMY (VG)
(Photo at 12 years)

She has given us 5 daughters and four sons, and in 6 lactations in our herd has averaged 600 lbs. of fat (5 on 2X, 2 after 11 years of age, one of 821 lbs. on 3X). She is now milking at 14 years of age, as prime and vigorous as most 8-year-olds. She is by an inbred son of Carnation Sensation whose four classified daughters average 85 points.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Osborndale — Where Medal Sires are Bred

At Osborndale we have bred seven Gold Medal Sires and nine others with Silver Medal ratings. They are:

GOLD MEDAL

*Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM)
*Osborndale Spitfire (Ex-GM)
*Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May (Ex-GM)
*Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King (GP-GM)
Osborndale Morris Ormsby Tovarich (Ex-GM)
Osborndale Chieftain Inka Ormsby (VG-GM)
Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby (VG-GM)

*Indicates former Osborndale Herd Sire

SILVER MEDAL

Osborndale King of the Lochinvars (SMPro)
Osborndale Lochinvar (SMPro)
Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby (SMPro)
Osborndale Sir Hubert Ormsby May (SMPro)
Osborndale Sir Ty Vic Rag Apple (SMPro)
Osborndale Sir Walker Ormsby (SM Preferred)
Osborndale Tovarich Champion (SMPro)
Osborndale Tovarich Sir Rag Apple (SM Type)
Osborndale Victor Ormsby Fobes (SMPro)

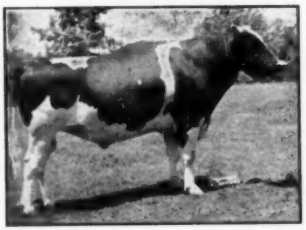
Two other medal sires carry the Osborndale prefix. Although bred in other herds, they came to us in dam. They are Osborndale Ty Vic (Ex-Gm), one of our present senior herd sires; and Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple (SMPro), a former herd sire at Osborndale.

We believe that many of the bulls we are breeding today at Osborndale are potentially as good as any of those listed above. The production and type of the Osborndale herd was never at a higher level than it is today, the herd recently received the Progressive Breeders Registry award, our high standards of herd health have been maintained over a long period of years, and altogether we feel we are now breeding better cattle than ever before.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. Mrs. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

We Suggest A "Constellation" Son —



GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION (VG)
His dam, "Doreen," made 587 lbs. fat at 15 years at Pickett Acres, and now has over 7,000 lbs. fat for nine recorded lactations.

We can't call him a "Gold Medal Sire"—but his daughters qualify for the production requirements with the following proof:

23 Dtrs. Avg.	13700 M.	3.63%	497 F.
23 Dams Avg.	11990 M.	3.38%	405 F.
Avg. Increase:	1710 M.	.25%	92 F.

And his daughters qualify for the type requirements with an average score for 51 classified daughters of 81.6 points.

"CONSTELLATION", like many other sons of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, sires outstanding udders. His dam, the great "Doreen" cow, is one of the breed's top producers and reproducers.

We have some mighty nice sons and grandsons of "Constellation" for sale.

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String Is Always Out"

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

A Walker Son To The Arizona State Sale

on Monday, September 15, 1952 at Phoenix

— HIS SIRE —

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD
"Excellent"
All-American 2-year-old, 1949.

— HIS DAM —

PABST COWAYNE LUCY
"Very Good"

2-1	19,825	3.9%	766.4	3X	365d

PABST WALKER LUKE 1173689

Born 2-21-'52

This young bull is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, our Excellent All-American 2-year-old of 1949. Walker is a son of Roamer and his dam has 902 lbs. of fat testing 4.4%. His full sister is the All-American 2-year-old of 1948.

His dam is Pabst Cowayne Lucy, classified Very Good and with a 2-year-old record of 766 lbs. of fat and 19,825 lbs. of milk testing 3.9% on 3X. She is now on test as a junior 4-year-old and has 12,435 lbs. of milk and **531 lbs. of fat in 159 days** on 3X.

Lucy is a daughter of the Burke son, Pabst Comet, Silver Medal Production Sire. Her dam is a daughter of the All-American bull, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne and has 640 lbs. of fat at 2 years testing 4.0%. The next dam is a Very Good Belmont daughter with 561 lbs. at 2 years with a test of 3.9%.

His seven nearest dams average 18,568 lbs. of milk and 738 lbs. of fat with a test of 4.0%.

Note the winnings of the Walker offspring at the Wisconsin State Fair. (below) They are paternal brothers and sisters to Pabst Walker Luke.

Our Winnings At The 1952 Wisconsin State Fair

1st prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion, Pabst Walker Roburkade (By Walker)
4th prize Bull Calf, Pabst Walker Ormsby (By Walker)
2d prize Aged Bull, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (By Roamer)
4th prize Heifer Calf, Pabst Reburke Clothilde (By Regal)
2d prize Junior Yearling, Pabst Fobes Cowayne (By Pabst Sir Regal Fobes)
1st prize Junior Get of Sire (By Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad)
2d prize Junior Get of Sire (By Pabst Sir Regal Fobes)
1st prize 2-year-old Heifer, Pabst Posch Syna (By Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes)
1st prize Dairy Herd
2d prize Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor
2d prize Get of Sire, By Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad

Premier Breeder

Our congratulations are extended to the following exhibitors:

LARRIETTA FARM — First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer (By Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad)
WERN FARMS — Second Prize Heifer Calf (By Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad)
MOOSEHEART FARM — Second Prize 2-year-old Bull (By Pabst Roamer)

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

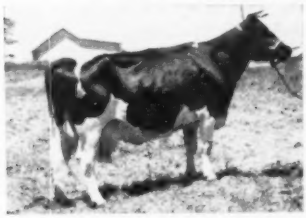
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH

THROUGH THE PRODUCTION and transmission to her offspring of the essential characteristics, production, type, and longevity, Mistress Ruth qualifies as a brood cow. In six official records Ruth has produced 172,223 pounds of milk.

Mistress Ruth - A GREAT BROOD COW

. At 2 Years

. At 13 Years



. At 8 Years

RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH
RUTH

DUNLOGGIN X AFTON
A Golden Cross Son well proven in the herd of Daniel Grant, Afton, N. Y.

DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR
A Lochinvar son, highest selling male of 1950. Made history at Sutton Oaks, Cal. both in the show ring and as a sire that transmitted type and production. Now the pride of Lavacres Farm, Cal.

BROAD ROCK FOND BEATRICE
Two records over 700F as a young cow.

BROAD ROCK NOBLESS CREATOR
22,129M as a three year old.

BROAD ROCK STRATHMASTER
A show bull that sired daughters of type and production in the herd of Job Stoltzfus, Pa.

BROAD ROCK MILKMASTER
A favorite bull in the large battery at the Institutional Farms, R. I.

BROAD ROCK GOVERNESS RUTHIE
A Gracious Governor daughter that will freshen in October.

BROAD ROCK RAMUS
Ruth's last born son by Broad Rock Fond Duke. We plan to retain him to use as a junior sire.

Bert Heuman, Manager

Broad Rock

SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

TO THE ARIZONA STATE SALE
On September 15 At Phoenix

His Sire

PABST REGAL "E"
Gold Medal Proven Sire
Sire of All-American Gets,
1949 and 1951

His Dam

LAUNFAL ADMIRAL BESS "VG"
2 A. R. daughters and 1 proven son.
(Photo at 9 years)

PABST REAR ADMIRAL

Born: 3-8-52

A son of the Gold Medal Excellent Sire, Pabst Regal, whose 35 daughters with first calf records average:

18,221 Milk 3.77% 685.8 fat 3X.

Regal is the only sire of the breed to have five 2-year-old daughters with records from 807 to 936 lbs. of fat (Two are Wisconsin State Records).

The dam of Pabst Rear Admiral is the Very Good cow, Launfal Admiral Bess with 890 lbs. of fat and 23,988 lbs. of milk at 6 years, testing 3.7% on 3X.

Bess is a proven brood cow having 2 sons classified "Very Good" at 3 years (both are ¾ brothers to this calf). Her daughter, Pabst Regal Beth, is a full sister to Rear Admiral and she is classified Very Good and has 621 lbs. of fat at 2 years, with a 4.1% test. She was First Prize Senior Yearling at the Wisconsin State Fair in 1948. Another daughter, Pabst Comet Beth, is classified Good Plus at 2 years and has a 2-year-old record of 697 lbs. of fat (S.A.).

Here is a herd sire prospect from a proven sire and dam.

Also Consigned A Walker Daughter

PABST WALKER RODELLA

Born: 2-28-52

Her sire, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, is the All-American 2-year-old of 1949. Walker's dam has 902 lbs. of fat with a 4.4% test and his full sister is the All-American 2-year-old of 1948.

The dam of this heifer is Pabst Roburke Della, a Roamer daughter, now on test at 2 years with 8,720 lbs. of milk and 374 lbs. of fat in her first 151 days.

The next dam is a daughter of Burke with a 4-year-old record of 657 lbs. of fat on 3X.

Pabst Walker Rodella carries three crosses to Burke and two crosses to Roamer. Watch for this show prospect at the Arizona State Sale.

Her Sire

PABST ROAMER DEAN
WALKER LAD
"Excellent"

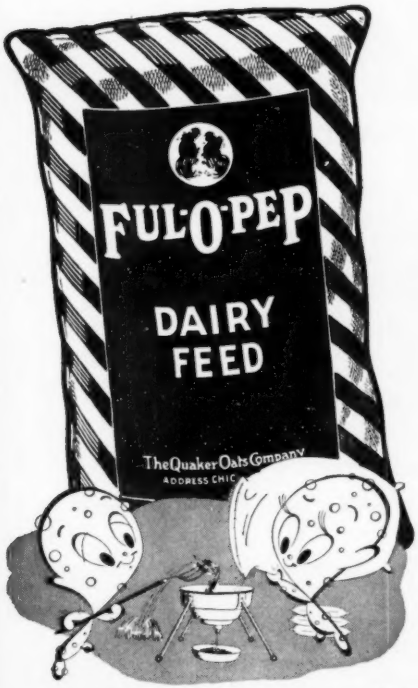
PABST-KNUTSON

OCONOMOWOC WISCONSIN

Extra-nutritious

Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed

feeds helpful rumen bacteria as well as the cow!



Useful rumen bacteria help the cow break down cellulose and fiber in grain and roughage into milk-making nutrients. It pays to feed these bacteria as well as the cow. So . . . feed Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed!

RUMEN BACTERIA SAVE FEED

Billions of *tiny, useful bacteria* in the cow's rumen help break down cellulose and fiber in grain and roughage into *energy producing nutrients* which the cow can digest and make into milk. Otherwise, some feed would pass through the cow undigested . . . feed wasted that costs you money!

After this important job is done, the bacteria themselves are assimilated by the cow for making additional milk.

FUL-O-PEP FEEDS RUMEN BACTERIA

Concentrated Spring Range*, a special "green-grass" vitamin boost . . . molasses . . . *nitrogen-rich proteins* . . . plus essential trace minerals in Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed, supply the important nutrients these helpful bacteria need to thrive and multiply. As a result of increased bacterial activity, cows make *more efficient use* of your roughage. A number of dairymen report that they can feed proportionately more roughage with Ful-O-Pep than any feed they've ever used.

FUL-O-PEP FEEDS THE COW, TOO

In addition, bulky, nutritious Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed . . . built around *clean, crimped oats and barley* . . . supplies the cow with the *added nutritional strength* needed for maximum milk production. It's extra palatable! Easy to digest, too.

Be ahead! Feed Ful-O-Pep! See for yourself the big difference bacterial feeding makes in efficient feed conversion . . . in total profits!
Call your local Ful-O-Pep man today.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

INKA ORMSBY VILLETTE
She comes from one of our greatest cow families—she is a first prize show winner with more than 100,000 lbs. milk; a sister has over 100,000 lbs.; a half-sister has over 100,000 lbs. She has two nice daughters in our herd and her dam is a former N. Y. State Fat Champion.

INKA ORMSBY VILLETTE 2410359

Her Son, born July 24, 1952, is For Sale

The Calf's Sire is . . .

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON

A son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (Ex-GM) and from Winterthur Select Nebska Vamalo who has 112,800 lbs. of 4.3% milk in 7 lactations 2X including—

5½y	365	2X	18,160	4.7%	850.9
3½y	365	2X	18,223	4.0%	735.3
4½y	365	2X	17,271	4.2%	723.1

Deacon's full sister has—

5½y	350	2X	17,748	4.0%	703.5

We believe this youngster represents very desirable breeding and is priced most reasonably to the purchaser who takes him while still young.

CERTIFIED
L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr.

FERNBROOK FARM

ACCREDITED
WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.

Assisting Governor Dawn Arthur

— His Dam —

PAGANOK ADMIRAL ORMSBY JUANITA (VG)
Six records averaging over 500 F. She was second aged cow at the 1950 Ill. St. B & W Show.

— His Full Sister —

KAM LAKE JUANITA JUDY (GP)
Her dam (left) is a daughter of Admiral Orms. Triune, SM son of the Ex. Ormsby Triune Princess.

KAM LAKE GOVERNOR JUANITA LAD

son of "Arthur" his dam and full sister pictured.

We had an older full brother to "Lad" that we used that left us nine daughters—all good ones.

If "Lad" can do as well he will be a great addition to our herd.

Write us about sons of "Arthur" or his son, "Lad" from members of the "Pontiac Elizabeth" or "Juanita" families.

DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner

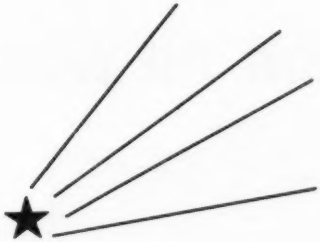
ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

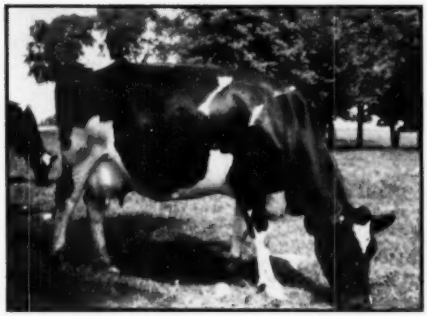
KAM LAKE Farm
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

That Spark of Greatness

COMES OUT



Whenever we unite King of the Ormsbys Influence in "SCOTTY" with Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th Influence in our herd.



Left:

Meisegeier Beauty Fobes Var (GP at 3y)

1-11	2X	335d	14,531	3.8%	558.2	HT
3- 0	2X	346d	18,140	3.8%	682.2	HT
4- 2	2X	365d	18,769	3.8%	704.8	HT

Fresh again at 5y 4m and back at the business of developing a beautiful lifetime record.

Her Dam:

Meisegeier Beauty Fobes Vale (G.P.)

4-2	2X	289d	13,001	3.7%	485.9	HT
5-1	2X	292d	15,412	3.7%	566.2	HT
6-1	2X	294d	14,474	3.9%	561.9	HT
7-1	2X	305d	16,120	4.0%	639.3	HT
8-2	2X	349d	15,287	3.9%	596.0	HT

Fresh again at 9y 3m and now has a lifetime record of milk in excess of 100,000 lbs.

AN OPPORTUNITY . . .

We offer a half interest in the "SCOTTY" son of Meisegeier Beauty Fobes Vale, born April 6, 1952. He is a full brother to Meisegeier Beauty Fobes Var (pictured). We especially recommend this bull for any herd where color markings have been a problem.

Because "SCOTTY" sons are limited we are making his semen available for shipment anywhere beginning November 1st. Please make arrangements in advance.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** **CARL J. NELSON, Owner**

NOW THE WHOLE FAMILY CAN ENJOY...

HOLSTEIN T-SHIRTS!

A welcome announcement from Pencil Specialty Co., 810 Monroe Street, Hoboken, New Jersey, reports that the ever-popular Holstein T-Shirts are now available in 6 sizes, fitting the whole family.

For a "united front" you may now order shirts to fit the largest man and the baby as well. New sizes include the following:

Men's	42-44	(large)	38-40	(medium)	34-36	(small)
Boy's	14	(large)	12	(medium)	10	(small)
Juvenile	6 yrs.	(large)	4 yrs.	(medium)	2 yrs.	(small)

Price as always: $1.00 each. Order direct from

PENCIL SPECIALTY Co., Inc.
810 Monroe Street
Hoboken, New Jersey

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

PRESENT

NINE DAUGHTERS OF CURTISS CANDY D. A. RENOWN
with records up to 656 as 2-Year-Olds.
D. A. RENOWN is the sire of the 1st Prize Get of Sire, 1952 Illinois State Fair.

At the 1952 Illinois State Fair, Curtiss showed 19 head of Holsteins, all bred and raised at Curtiss Candy, with the exception of the Aged Cow, with the following results:

5th BULL CALF (MADCAP JERRY)
3rd JR. YEARLING (DANDY GEORGE)
6th SR. YEARLING (MASTERPIECE)
3rd TWO-YEAR-OLD
3rd AGED BULL (D. A. RENOWN)
1st, 6th HEIFER CALF (MASTER SPARK, INVINCIBLE)
2nd, 8th JR. YEARLING (INVINCIBLE AND MADCAP JERRY)
2nd SR. YEARLING (MADCAP JERRY)
3rd, 4th 2-YEAR-OLD (D. A. RENOWN AND MASTERPIECE)
1st 3-YEAR-OLD (D. A. RENOWN)
3rd 4-YEAR-OLD (DANDY GEORGE)
4th AGED COW—ORMSBY COMMANDER JANE
4th BEST UDDER—ORMSBY COMMANDER JANE
1st GET OF SIRE—CURTISS CANDY D. A. RENOWN
2nd JR. GET OF SIRE—CURTISS CANDY MADCAP JERRY
1st THREE FEMALES BRED BY EXHIBITOR
4th PRODUCE OF DAM
3rd DAIRY HERD

We were awarded a total of:

4 FIRSTS
4 SECONDS
6 THIRDS
3 FOURTHS

The artificial services of all of our Holstein sires, are available through the Curtiss Candy Company Farms IMproved Stud Service. Selected Matings to all of our herd sires are available to breeders everywhere. We may have a representative in your area. If not, a post card to us will bring you the needed information.

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

A CHALLENGE TO YOUTH!

PABST ENCORE, our 2-year-old junior herd sire, by Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM) and out of Pabst Reburke Modest (VG at 2y—781 F. at 2½y), is following two Gold Medal herd sires in service in our herd. It is an advantage and at the same time a challenge to any young sire to follow in such illustrious footsteps.

He is being mated to daughters of Governor Canary Inka (GM) and daughters of Pabst Forward (GM). His calves are beautiful—our hopes are high.

PABST REBURKE MODEST
Dam of Pabst Encore. Classified VG at 2 years. Made 781 F. at 2y 10m. Sired by Pabst Regal and from a twice All-American daughter of "Burke."

We suggest an ENCORE from a FORWARD from a GOVERNOR to head your herd.

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

Killybracken

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

OSCAR PEISSIG
Manager

Herd Classification in the Michigan State Herds

In our World space last time (page 159, Aug. 16) we gave a complete report on the registered Holstein herds at 11 of the Michigan State Institutions for 1951, both as to Herd Test and Herd Classification.

Now we would like to give you a little more detail as to herd Classification scores in the Michigan State Herds. Here is the make-up of the 11 herds as indicated by the 1951 classifications:

7 EXCELLENT
80 VERY GOOD
471 GOOD PLUS
410 GOOD
126 FAIR

1094 HEAD AVERAGE SCORE 79.6

These herds are run, of course, as practical dairies with inmate labor, breeding our own replacements, culling for production as needed but culling for type only incidentally. We think it speaks well for our breeding program that 1094 head scores within a fraction of 80 points.

The Michigan State Herds

B. DALE BALL, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., LANSING, MICH

THE SECOND...

Finger Lakes Club Sale

Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell Unniversity Judging Pavilion

SATURDAY — Noon — SEPTEMBER 20

60 Registered Holsteins

Large Majority Are Bred Heifers — Close Up

HEALTH: All from T.B. Accredited herds; nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated; several from Bang's Certified herds (eligible for Pennsylvania); all vaccinated against Shipping Fever; mastitis charts with milking animals; those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

THIS IS A TOP OFFERING OF 60 REGISTERED FEMALES—PRACTICALLY EVERY ONE FRESH OR DUE ABOUT SALE TIME—ALL SELECTED BY ADRIAN PERSONIUS AS THE BEST REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MANY GOOD HERDS IN THE FINGER LAKES AND SOUTHERN TIER SECTIONS OF NEW YORK STATE. YOU WILL FIND THE KIND YOU LIKE AT THIS GENUINE BREEDERS' SALE. MANY OF THE SELECTIONS ARE SIRED BY OR BRED TO THE PROVEN SIRES OF THE NYABC STUD THAT ARE SO POPULAR THROUGHOUT THE EAST.

The Committee—WILLIAM DAVIS, Ludlowville, Chairman

FLOYD DORN
ROBERT WRIGHT
GEORGE PRINGLE
THOMAS PATTON
CLIFFORD ALBRO
JAMES BOSTWICK
HARRY GOLDSCHMIDT
CLYDE CHAPMAN
FRANCIS DALE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS — Sales Mgr. & Auct. — Mexico, N. Y.

We Congratulate . . .

Mr. L. P. Dunaway

On His New York State Champion

WEE JOE
DUNLOGGIN
OF
DUN-MAR-LEA
AR 365d 3½y 2X:
18793 M. 768 F. 4.1%

She Is a Daughter of

DUNLOGGIN MELCROSS

Herd sire at Pinwood Farm until his death this spring. He is already a Silver Medal Production Sire with his first 10 tested daughters averaging 2X, 305d, M. E., 14,440 M., 3.95%, 570 F. "Melcross" daughters are big strong cows with good udders. We invite you to visit our herd at . . .

PINWOOD FARM

LIVINGSTON MANOR, N. Y.

BURR SHERWOOD
Owner

"DUKE" VAN DEUSEN
Herdsman

WINTERTHUR
ZEUS
FOBES
CRESCENT

Is Siring Production & Type

On the basis of his progeny thus far we feel very safe in predicting that he will continue to prove himself a truly GREAT BULL.

We will be glad to show him to you if you ever find yourself in Eastern Pennsylvania and care to stop by.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated

DANBORO HOLSTEIN FARM

DANBORO, BUCKS COUNTY, PENNA.

Goliath Makes Gold Medal

BAKER FARM GOLIATH
Son of Ormsby Direct from Baker Farm Johan.

BAKER FARM GOLIATH, our herd sire until his death, is just announced as the 183rd Gold Medal Sire, with the following statistics:

25 Daughters born 3 or more years ago
or known to have freshened.

20 Daughters Classified, 80%
7 VG
8 GP
5 G

Score 83.0 (Required Score 81)

14 Daughters	Avg.	12560 M.	3.68%	462 F.
14 Dams	Avg.	11150 M.	3.52%	392 F.
Medal requirements for fat				441 F.

It will be noted that his 20 classified daughters average two full points above medal requirements and that on his 14 dam-daughter pairs, the daughters average 21 lbs. fat above medal requirements.

The bulls we offer for sale these days are sons of For-Mar Ideal Admiral and The Duplicator (see page 97, Herd Sire Issue) and are mostly out of daughters and granddaughters of Baker Farm Goliath, the new Gold Medal Sire. Write us or visit us if interested.

THE RAYULMN FARM – at Manchester, Mich.

Address Correspondence to RAY P. ULLMANN, 2461 W. Warren, Detroit 8, Mich.

Offering a Robinhood Bull Calf

From a Great Cow Family

CARNATION ROBINHOOD 1033250
Honorable Mention for All-American Two-year-old Bull 1950, when he was grand champion at Maryland State Fair and Atlantic Rural Exposition.

Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a 1066-lb. 4.4% daughter of Governor of Carnation, next dam a 1096-lb. 4.4% cow.

Ear Tag 336 is just a baby, born Aug. 9, 1952, but he should grow into a really great herd sire, as he has the constructive blood lines back of him that cannot fail.

His Dam: SUSSEX HAPPY JEAN (VG)

HT 2y 4m 365d	2X	15274 M.	3.6%	550.9 F.
HT 3y 6m 365d	2X	16335 M.	3.7%	607.1 F.
Her DHIA figures		17526 M.		614.0 F.

She is a daughter of Wimbledon Emperor Happy, Silver Medal Production Sire, he by Carnation Emperor from a 742-lb. 3-yr.-old dam.

2nd Dam: INKARNATION GREAT PRINCE MAY

10y 8m 365d	2X	18922 M.		633.2 F.
10 Lactations		160048 M.		5304 F.

A really sensational year after year producer, making 2X records from 500 to well over 600 lbs. fat year after year until she was past 12 years old. A daughter of Oostie Superior, a bull well proved in HIR.

The calf is marked about half and half and looks like he would develop into an attractive individual.

SEND FOR PEDIGREE AND PRICE

Sussex Farms

H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman **SEAFORD, DELAWARE** **TULL BROTHERS, Owners**

The 12th Annual

Evergreen Dairy Classic Sale

(Washington State Sale)

Central Fairgrounds Yakima, Wash.

WEDNESDAY — OCT. 1, 1952

Starting at 11 A. M.

60 Registered Holsteins

A Large Percentage Are Cows of Milking Age or Springing Heifers

These cattle are being selected from leading herds, both large and small, of Washington, Oregon and Idaho, with the usual high standards of this popular sale series being strictly maintained.

Yakima, the site of last year's successful Evergreen Classic Sale, is located 160 miles east of Seattle on Highway 10, on the main line of Northern Pacific Railroad and Northwest Airlines.

Sale Headquarters: COMMERCIAL HOTEL, Yakima, Wash.

Sale Sponsored by

Washington State Holstein Association

ED. FEUERBORN, Secretary, Cowiche, Wash.

Sale Chairmen:

T. BENTON CAREY, Mount Vernon, Wash. — W. G. WOOD, Kittitas, Wash.

G. J. PLOWMAN, National Fieldman, Logan, Utah

Sealed Bids Will Be Handled by the Above Officials
In the Best Interests of the Bidder

BOB ADAMS, Auctioneer **R. E. EVERLY, Pedigree Announcements**

Write or Wire for Catalog to

ED. FEUERBORN, Sec'y, Cowiche, Wash.

This sale, as last year, comes within a week of the Holstein judging at the Pacific International at Portland. Breeders from distant states are invited to attend this sale on October 1, spend a few days seeing the good Holstein herds and the scenic wonders of the Great Northwest, and then attend our Regional Holstein Show at Portland, October 7.

THE 58th

WOLVERINE HOLSTEIN SALE

In the Wolverine Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion
On U. S. 16, Located 6½ Miles East of East Lansing, 2½ Miles West of

Williamston, Michigan

SATURDAY — SEPTEMBER 13

STARTING
11 A. M.

MINNOW CREEK EDEN RE GRAND
Famed grand champion son of Twenty Grand from Minnow Creek Eden Repeat, (4½y-365d-3X 35250 M. 3.5% 1230.2 F.) national champion for milk, former national champion for fat.

60 Head

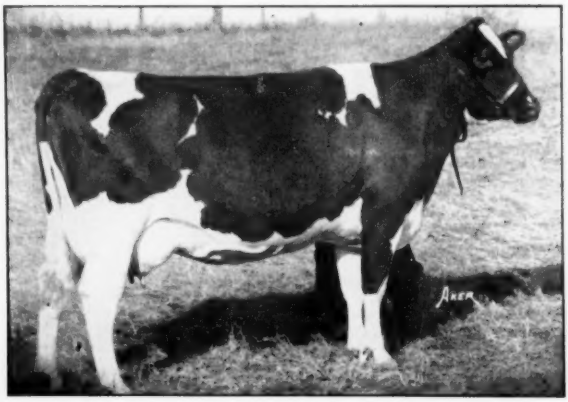
CHOICE REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
COWS — HEIFERS — BULLS

A FEATURE - - -

Minnow Creek Rochester

From the Herd of
J. R. HUCKINS, South Bend, Ind.

One of the most sensational young sires that has been offered in any sale in many years. A son of Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand, see picture, out of Baroness Montvic Rag Apple, also pictured. His daughters have outstanding type with excellent udders, the oldest just starting in production and giving promise of sensational performance.



BARONESS MONTVIC RAG APPLE
Sold for $1,100 in the 1949 Wolverine Invitational. A line bred Rag Apple, blue ribbon winner at Indiana State Fair and with 566 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. 2X.

From the same herd comes **SHIAWANA MUTUAL MASTER,** son of Shiawana Grandee out of Shiawana Mutual Rosette.

— — —

The Entire Herd of
IRWIN L. CARDWELL, Imlay City
Is Another Feature

This herd is mostly young with exceptional type and production, sired by proved bulls. Many springing or fresh, some in full flow of milk.

— — —

Other offerings include top cows, heifers and heifer calves, a few more outstanding bulls from calves to service age, picked from top herds of Michigan, Indiana and Ohio.

50 TOP GRADE HEIFERS SELL
Due Soon

They are typy, with good udders and dairy quality.

ALL T. B. AND BANG'S TESTED
Milking Cows Mastitis Tested

C. B. SMITH — Sale Manager and Auctioneer

Williamston, Michigan

Complete Dispersal Sale

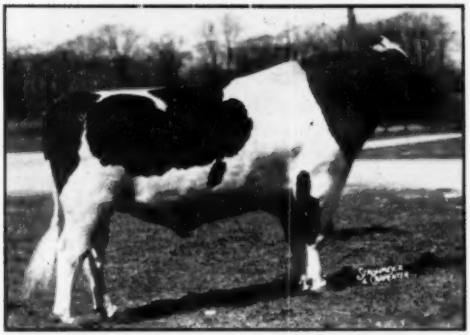
of the

P. M. Cannon Dairy Herd

Walter B. Cannon, Owner

Wednesday — September 24th — Birmingham, Alabama

100 — Registered and High Grade Females — 100



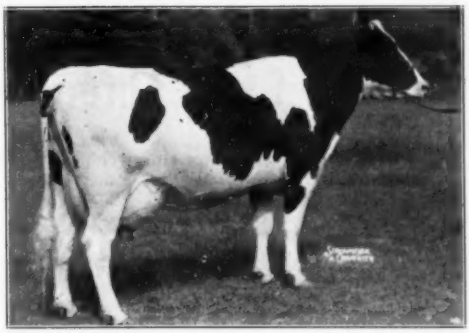
MONTVIC EMILE LOCHINVAR 165436 C (XX)
Sire of many winners. 186 records on 146 daughters average 11626 M., 3.7%, 431 F.
His sire is the great Montvic Lochinvar (XX), ($13,000 for half interest) with 85 tested daughters up to 1004 lbs. fat. Much of this family is in these females to be sold.

62 Registered Females — One Bull

Includes 42 mature cows and 20 bred and open heifers. Most of the cows are either fresh or due to calves in the next 30 to 60 days.

40 High Grade Mature Cows

They are all sired by registered Holstein bulls and are all bred to a registered Holstein bull. Most of them are either just fresh or will calve soon after the sale.



MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY 37754 C (EX)
Former Canadian Champion 3-yr.-old, 17572 M., 725 F., 4.13%. Dam of a VG daughter and an XXX son. She is dam of Montvic Emile Lochinvar who sired No. 16 and 17 in the sale, and is rich in the blood of many others.

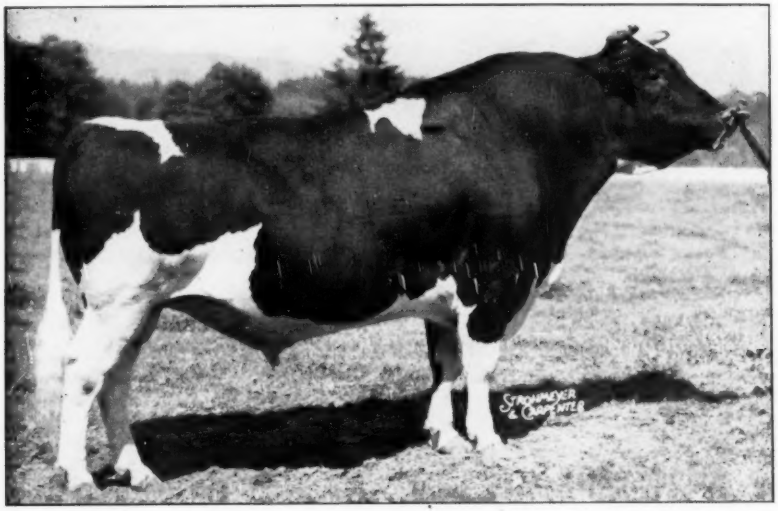
"It's blood like this that makes this offering a great one". Representing such families as: Montvic Lochinvar, Montvic Emile Lochinvar, Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King, Greenalda Rag Apple Pabst, Glenafton Rag Apple Regent, Montvic Monogram, Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram, Montvic Commander, Montvic Rag Apple Pietje, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman and representatives of other families that have made the breed great.

"Every animal T.B. and Bang's Tested — Every Animal is Calfhood Vaccinated and ALL Are Clean in Every Respect".

TOM McLORD, Auctioneer—
Montgomery, Alabama
R. P. KELLER, Ringman—
Pulaski, Tennessee
J. M. UPCHURCH, Ringman
Montgomery, Alabama

For Catalog Write to:

Bob Bell, — Sale Manager
Rt. 13 Box 192 B.,
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA



HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
Gold Medal Sire Classified "Excellent"

We Offer A Son Of "Progressor"

From A Reserve All-American Daughter Of A Three-Times All-American

THE BULL we offer this week, Ear Tag 8971, born May 31, 1952, is a full brother to Carnation Lola Walker Missy, top selling open heifer at the last National Convention Sale.

The young sire we offer is by the great show bull, Hallrose Progressor, and out of the many times prize winning Reserve All-American cow, Carnation Heilo Walker May. She, in turn, is by the 3-times All-American bull, Carnation Governor Imperial.

Ear Tag 8971 has an average for his 6 nearest yearly-tested dams of 877.10 pounds of fat. His dam, with 876.5 pounds of fat as a 5-year-old, is a granddaughter of Governor of Carnation, the world's first and only bull to sire 33 daughters over 1000 pounds of fat.

Backed By The Best In Type And Production, This Is A Real Bull Investment.

Carnation Milk Farms

For Further Details, Write:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
144A Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

September 6, 1952 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Illinois State Fair

Mid-west Blue Ribbon Circuit Starts with Strong Show—Champions for Hawthorn—Mellody and C. B. Smith

While Governor Stevenson was making his farewell address to his constituents of the home state at the state fairgrounds, the Holstein judging of the 1952 Illinois state fair was proceeding in the coliseum at Springfield under the critical eye of Judge Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin. The date was August 17 and the numbers were down about 30 head from last year's 200 head. From out of the state came C. B. Smith and Hy-Up Farms of Michigan and Harold Montgomery of Ohio.

The ribbons were well divided, C. B. Smith taking two championships—grand on his aged cow, Denholm Rex Lynn Modest Abegweit and junior champion bull on his junior yearling, San-Mar-Gale Burke Commander. Hawthorn-Mellody Farms were awarded the bull grand championship on last year's All-American senior yearling, Golden Dairy Wayne King. Hickory Creek had five blue ribbons which included the junior champion female (junior yearling heifer) Future Hope Jule Crescent. Their other blues were on bull calf, produce of dam, junior get of sire and dairy herd—they also made away with five of the red ribbons. Curtiss Candy also has five blue ribbons, three individuals and two groups. Mooseheart and Hy-Up Farms shared two first places each and Elmwood's blue ribbon was on two year old heifer.

— The Bulls —

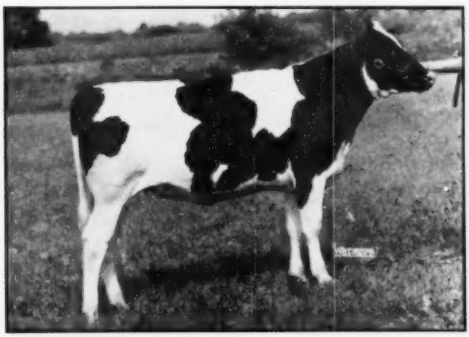
Hickory Creek started off the show by winning first, second and fourth on bull calves. The blue ribbon calf was Hickory Creek Stylemaster, well balanced son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince that had been off feed at the state show and was staging a good comeback. In second was the stylish "Lad" son out of the "Echo" cow. Mooseheart's square rumped calf was in third. C. B. Smith's junior champion bull headed the junior yearlings on his great width and strength followed by Mooseheart's good, deep "Roburke" son that had won at the state show. In the senior yearling class was another change in the animals from the state show, Mooseheart's son of Mooseheart Prince moving into first place on showing the most length and width and spring of rib. Elmwood's two good sons of Skokie Prince Regent were in second and third, the Supreme bull temporarily off feed and "Supply Master" still lacking the condition to go higher.

Golden Dairy Wayne King made a beautiful top of the two year olds as he has developed wonderfully since his All-American designation last year. Mooseheart Supreme, Honorable Mention junior yearling of last year, fitted in nicely in second place and he has also come along. Hickory Creek Gomar, young in the class, was in third, thought by Judge Swartz to be lacking some in scale and depth of flank to go higher. Of 11 aged bulls entered, only four came out for competition. Judge Swartz gave the nod to Mooseheart Emperor De Kol on his depth of heart and flank and smoothness. The red ribbon went to C. B. Smith's Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand.

— Females —

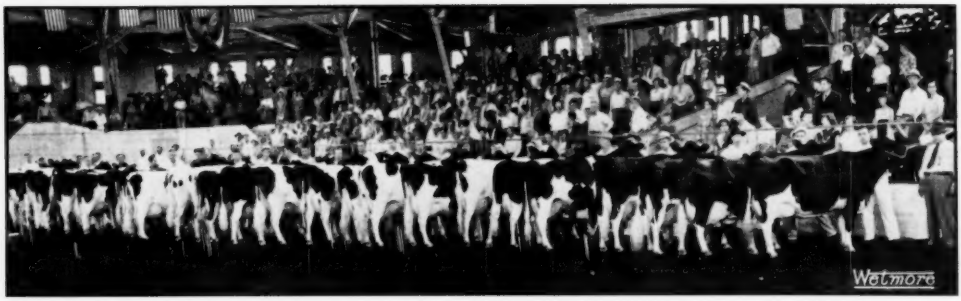
Judge Swartz reversed here his aged cow placing from that he had made at the Michigan Black and White Show, explaining that C. B. Smith's cow, now about a week from calving, had not shown sufficient udder development a week earlier to place over Hy-Up Farm's Woodyglen Queen Mazie. Placed either way, they are

(Continued on page 81)



FUTURE HOPE JULE CRESCENT
First prize junior yearling and junior champion of the Illinois State Fair. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Illinois.

GOLDEN DAIRY WAYNE KING
Last year's All-American senior yearling who won the Grand Champion Award at Illinois State Fair for Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Illinois.



AGED COW CLASS — WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
Judge Louis Seitz standing by the grand champion cow of Piper Bros. Sims Alcartra Aaggie.

Wisconsin State Fair

Champions to Pipers and Allen Hetts—Pabst Premier Breeder

Ten different exhibitors shared in the blue ribbons given out at Milwaukee by Judge Louis Seitz of Wauwatosa, Wisconsin on August 19 and 20 when 287 head of the best Black and Whites from Wisconsin and Illinois assembled for the 102nd annual show. This year Wisconsin succeeded in retaining all of the championships. Illinois was represented by Mooseheart, Hickory Creek and Hawthorn-Mellody strings and Iowa by one entry from Don Rehder.

Crescent Beauty Commander, showing as a three year old, won the purple championship of the bulls over Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad—both of them winners of All-American honors as two year olds. Piper Brothers brought out a "dark horse" for grand champion of the females in their blue ribbon aged cow, Sims Alcartra Aaggie. The junior purple of the females went to Barney and Phipps on their first prize heifer calf Barmah Imperial Lady. Pabst Farms won junior champion of the bulls on their bull calf—a son of "Walker Lad" from a daughter of Pabst Roamer.

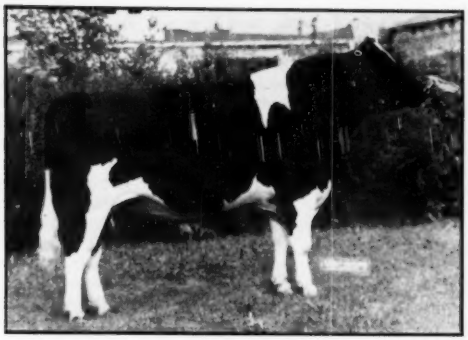
Four of the blue ribbons were meted out to Pabst Farms and three to the Green Bay Reformatory herd. Allen Hetts had first three year old on a paternal sister to his "Commander" as well as a half of the blue ribbon on the highly desirable senior get of sire, this shown jointly with Hickory Creek. Piper Brothers won best udder on their cow, giving them two blue ribbons. Hickory Creek had first junior yearling heifer in addition to their share of the get of sire blue. Single blues went to L. A. Henning on his senior yearling "Larietta" heifer and to Hawthorn-Mellody Farms on the two year old bull, Golden Dairy Wayne King. Pabst Farms were awarded five red ribbons two individuals and three groups, while Bristol Farms had four red ribbons, three individuals and one group; Mooseheart had two red ribbons. Except for the lack of maturity in the produce of dam pairs, the quality of the show was on a par with the exceedingly high standards previously established at this grand show of Black and Whites.

— The Bulls —

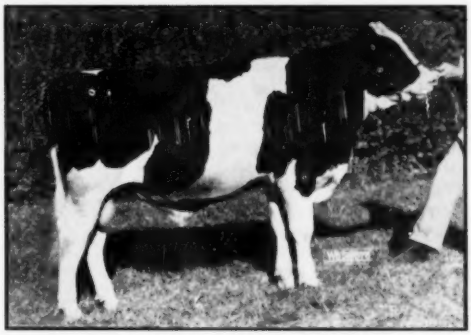
A double grandson of Roamer started the Pabst Farms winnings by placing up in the bull calf class. Judge Seitz liked the depth and width in front of this square rumped son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, calling the good Hickory Creek Stylemaster in second place a little "upstanding." He placed Christ Mayer's 4-H champion calf in third position. Oscar Schultz' son of Wis Masterpiece was placed at the head of the junior yearlings on his balance, the judge liking his strong top and the set of legs better than the Sunny Lea Farms' yearling in second that was called a better fronted animal. Bristol Farms' son of Skokie Prince Fobes in third is very dairy, lacking the depth of the one and two bulls while Mooseheart's nice son of "Roburke" was thought to lack the depth of flank to go higher than fourth. Verpana Farms' son of Pabst Beacon headed the senior yearlings. Judge Seitz liked his dairyness, level rump and deep rib well enough to place him over the Piper Brothers' son of the Strathmore bull on depth and over the son of Mooseheart Prince in third on dairy quality. Sunny Lea Farms' son of Pabst Regal in fourth might have headed the class had he

GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE
First senior get of sire for Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis. and Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.

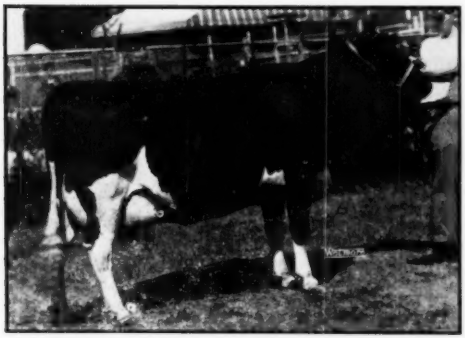
Wisconsin State Fair Winners



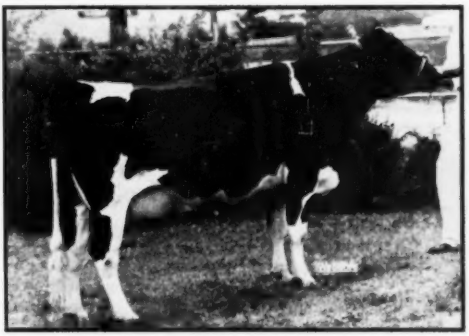
CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER
First aged bull and grand champion. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.



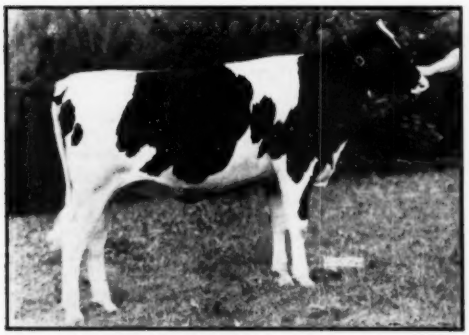
PABST WALKER ROBURKADE
First bull calf and junior champion. Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.



SIMS ALCARTRA AAGGIE
First aged cow and grand champion and winner of best udder class. Piper Brothers, Watertown, Wis.



QUEEN CRESCENT FORES LADY
First three year old. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.



BARMAH IMPERIAL LADY
First heifer calf and junior champion. Lee Barney and Roys Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis.

WIS VANITY
First four year old. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

shown a little stronger in the heart.

Golden Dairy Wayne King, massive two year old Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, headed that class on his depth and square rump with Pabst Statesman in second place, thought by Judge Seitz to be lacking some in the heart. John K. Smith's great son of Sir Skylark Transmission who had been doped to give the winner his strongest competition was "a little thick in the thighs" for Judge Seitz. He praised his fourth place bull of Christ Mayer's stating he might place higher with a little more condition.

The aged bulls brought together the deep six year old Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and the more upstanding, flashy three year old, Crescent Beauty Commander. After considerable study the judge gave the nod to "Commander" explaining that the winner had improved greatly in the heart since last year, and liking so much better the way "Commander" moved and handled his legs and the cleanness in front. To quote, "Commander has everything that Lad has except depth." John Rufi's deep bodied Royal Joe Homestead Korndyke was showing in top form and came in third with the smooth Mooseheart Emperor De Kol fourth. Between "Commander" and the two year old bull Judge Seitz gave the three year old the purple on his beautiful front end and faulted the two year old some on carrying a little too much condition. The Pabst bull calf was awarded the junior championship.

— Females —

In the aged cow class there were some mighty good dry ones that had to be content with places way down the line. Piper Brothers' big strong daughter of Wis Glenda Prince was Judge Seitz' choice for top position. She was recently fresh with an udder that placed later at the head of the mammary class. Mooseheart's springroad Bridget, also just fresh and still showing some congestion in her well proportioned udder, was in second—she was termed cleaner cut and perhaps more dairy than the winner. Wis Venus, ten year old daughter of Wis Cyclone from Green Bay Reformatory, was in third and Bristol Farms' eleven year old Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine came in fourth. Pabst Farms' daughter of Pabst Regal, "a little shorter in fore udder than those above her," was fifth.

Wis Vanity, last year's winner in the three year old class, was springing and showing tremendous depth to head a really marvelous four year old class. Bristol Farms' beautiful uddered daughter of Pabst Governor came in second on the strength of her udder. Don Rehder's daughter of Mt. Pleasant Dictator Posch Fobes was just starting to spring and, in placing her third, Judge Seitz stated that she might easily top this good class a week later. Hickory Creek's great Montvale Ormsby Cherub could do no better than fourth here.

Allen Hetts headed the three year old class with Queen Crescent Fobes Lady, a rather outstanding top soon due to freshen, smooth and extremely well balanced throughout. On a last minute switch, Bristol Farms' Saltford Heights Milly Righto was moved into second position over Hickory Creek Princess Amy on rear udder and depth of rib, the former in milk and "Amy" just starting to spring. Pabst Posch Syna was top of the class of 27 wonderful two year olds. She won on her scale, stretch and depth. Last year's Reserve All-American senior yearling, Wis Repose, was in second place, she was thought to excel in fore udder the deep bodied Mooseheart "Roburke" daughter in third. Barney & Phipps had their nice quality daughter of Imperial Man-O-War in fourth and Harvey Nelson & Sons a deep, strong "Don" daughter in fifth.

Two of last year's 4-H calves won first and fourth in the class of 37 senior yearlings. The Henning daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad stood at the top on her balance and substance with the cleaner cut Bristol Farms "Regent" heifer in second. Third was Barney & Phipps' more upstanding Barmah Imperial Pansy; Harold Draeger's Future Hope Roamer Faith made a good fourth. Hickory Creek had their nice daughter of Future Hope Jule in first place in the junior yearlings, placed up on her stretch and on being nice underneath and better in legs and teat placement than Pabst Farms' deep daughter of "Sir Regal Fobes" in second. Mooseheart's good strong daughter of Mooseheart Prince was in third followed by Sunny Lea's nice rumped daughter of Pabst Burke Walker.

Judge Seitz started his lineup of 46 heifer calves with Barney & Phipp's daughter of the sixth prize two year old bull. He liked her stretch and balance well enouh to make her his junior champion. He followed with the Wern Farms neat and very dairy daughter of "Walker Lad" and placed in third the somewhat thicker 4-H Pal-O-Mita calf of Gordon Thomson (a December calf).

— The Groups —

When Hickory Creek and Allen Hetts teamed up with "Commander," the first and third three year old heifers and a four year old daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince they made what Judge Seitz called an easy top for the senior get of sire class. Pabst showed four mature daughters of Burke to win second place over Green Bay's four daughters of Wis Ideal. The Pabst Roamer get in fourth included the red ribbon aged and two year old bulls. Pabst had it hands down on the junior get of "Walker Lad" with their junior champion bull calf and sixth senior yearling heifer along with the Wern Farms second heifer calf and the Henning blue ribbon senior yearling heifer. Pabst came in for second with four daughters of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes including the second junior yearling heifer. Hickory Creek's third place junior get included the second bull calf with three senior yearling daughters of Willow Springs Crescent Prince. Pabst Farms' winning dairy herd had four cows that had all placed sixth or higher; running a close second was the Green Bay quartette that was made up of the first four year old, second two year old and third and thirteenth aged cows. Bristol in third had red ribbon three and four year olds. Green Bay Reformatory showed the three top placing animals of their dairy herd to win the three best females, Pabst in second with their winning two year old and fifth and ninth aged cows, Bristol third with two heifers and an aged cow followed by a smooth uniform trio of Christ Mayers.

While there was no lack of quality in the produce of dam the mature pairs which ordinarily appear at this great show were just not there. Green Bay on on "Vanity" and her full sister, the seventh heifer calf. Harvey Nelson came in second with fourth prize three year and her four year old maternal sister. "Commander" and his little baby sister were third—she is a February calf that placed tenth. Pabst Farms was premier breeder.

—F. C. B.

Detailed placings follow:

Bull Calf (26):
1—Pabst Walker Roburke 1159162, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Hickory Creek Stylemaster, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.; 3—Mayers Majesty Pride 1168752, Christ A. Mayer, Slinger, Wis.; 4—Pabst Walker Ormsby 1159159, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Man-O-War B.F. Homestead Fobes 1158008, Bristol Farm, Bristol, Wis.; 6—Mayers Majesty Spot 1168753, Christ A. Mayer; 7—Gray View Pidon Peto 1172396, Harvey & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 8—Mooseheart Crescent Pathfinder 1159757, Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.; 9—Hickory Creek Echo Lad, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Mayers Majesty Romeo, Christ A. Mayer.

Junior Yearling Bulls (16):
1—Wis Imperial Lad 1133895, Oscar B. Schultz, Watertown, Wis.; 2—Braun's Sunny Lea Roamer Jo 1135457, Braun's

(Continued on page 84)

Inside Holstein Headquarters—II

By ROBERT B. KESSEN, Chief Accountant, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Money is always an important part of any business, your association included. In the association Accounting Department, your money is received and disbursed. From this department comes the money to operate your association and keep the other departments supplied with the many things they need to do their jobs.

Basically, Accounting has three primary responsibilities: receiving money, accounting for the association funds and disbursing these funds. This sounds simple enough, but in our case, the money taken in amounts to over one million dollars annually. This huge sum comes to the association in more than 100,000 different remittances, mostly from breeders like yourself. This means the average remittance is less than $10. It can be a 50c check forwarded by some breeder in payment for application blanks. Or it can come in the form of a $500 check for fees in connection with a large dispersal sale. All these remittances must be properly recorded, for in business it is not only important to receive money but also to know from whence it comes.

Expenditures, of course, approximate receipts in dollar-volume, since your association is a non-profit organization and income is utilized in whatever manner best serves the breeders in accordance with the policies laid down by the Board of Directors.

A large portion of the expenditures are devoted to expenses of operating the office. The Extension and Advanced Registry Departments are financed in a large measure from registration and transfer earnings and surprisingly enough, about 13% of receipts must be used in the form of refund checks to breeders whose applications must be returned due to lack of or incorrect registry or transfer information and those breeders who send in a "cushion" of extra money to cover fees. (When in doubt as to fees, breeders are encouraged to send a little extra so the work can be processed. Underpayment of fees necessitates sending the applications back to the breeder unprocessed.)

Disbursements are many. Association checks leave the office daily for a multitude of needs. Over 50,000 checks are written by the association annually.

ROBERT B. KESSEN

The actual work of the Accounting Department follows a strict routine. All incoming mail is brought to the Incoming Mail Section (to be discussed later) and all forms of money . . . checks, money orders, postal notes, foreign money orders, foreign currency, etc. . . are immediately separated from the material with which it came. A remittance card (many cards are used by the association serving a great number of needs) is made out, noting the amount of money received and from whom and when. Then the other material is forwarded for processing and the money sent to Accounting where it is immediately verified and deposited.

However, processing of the money remains to be accomplished. Money is not "earned" until the goods or service requested by the person sending in the money have been completed. Thus, this money on deposit is held in "suspense" until the Accounting Department receives confirmation that the work is completed.

All money received, whether in the form of classification or testing fees, membership fees, registration or transfer fees, money for publications, or for any other purpose, stays in "suspense" until released by confirmation of work done. This means, of course, that all other departments in the office must notify Accounting when each job is completed. This is done with "work folders."

Practically all association work goes into a folder. (To be discussed in detail later.) Until the folders (assigned to each job when it first reaches the office) go their rounds and the work is done, Accounting protects the money originally enclosed. When the folders get back, however, the money originally sent in becomes "earned" and is then reported as income.

Since all work done must eventually end up in Accounting, it is only logical that Accounting should make the statistical records of the association. This is done, and the monthly totals of registrations and transfers completed and other pertinent data spring from this department. (The detail of recording work folders and the statistical records which are a product of this operation is the most important direct service rendered association members by the Accounting Department. Constant care and a precise system of cross-checking is employed to insure extreme accuracy in these association records.)

All cash is accounted for through precise record-keeping methods.

Once funds are "earned," they may then be utilized for association needs and, while all purchases are made through the Purchasing Section, the final approval and actual payment is always by Accounting.

A budget system is used by the association, so that expenses for the year ahead may be estimated. Department heads are careful to see that the budget is not exceeded for any item and the Accounting Department keeps the department heads informed as to the status of their departmental budget at all times.

Today, a budget "control" set-up provides a system making it convenient for department heads to conduct their work in a businesslike manner particularly in regard to money matters. Before an item is ordered, for example, the funds for payment must be set aside or "committed" against the total amount of money budgeted for this particular phase of the work. In this way, the coming expenditure shows up on the budget status report long before the cash actually leaves the association. By knowing at all times what has been "committed" as well as what has been spent, depart-

(Continued on page 71)

Ed. Note: The next article in the INSIDE HOLSTEIN HEADQUARTERS series will deal with the work of the Registry Department under the direction of Sedley Dunlap, department head.

Trends in the Dairy Industry

By GEORGE S. BULKLEY, General Director of Dairy Extension, The Carnation Co.

On an over-all national basis, the present production rate is reasonably well balanced with the demand—based on the U. S. market. A relatively small percentage is now being exported for our armed forces plus a small amount of milk powder and evaporated milk for foreign civilian use. A net export balance of about 1% of our supply is predicted for 1952 if controls remain as they are at present.

One of the critical issues before us is the possible lowering of present restrictions on allowable volume of imports of foreign butter and cheese. The longstanding import duty on butter is 7c a pound for a small initial amount each year, and 14c a pound for all imports above that point. There has been an amendment (104) to the defense Production Act in force which in effect has required the president to set total import quotas, which have been small.

If this protection were entirely withdrawn, it is estimated that a very large volume of New Zealand and Danish butter and some cheese from Canada and Europe would be able to enter the United States at a price, including duty, equal to or below our present support price of 67¾c for 92 score butter and 38¼c for cheese (set at approximately 90% of parity.

Our present commercial markets barely above these support prices, so large imports might cause an equivalent quantity of our products to be purchased by USDA. Such action would virtually amount to a U. S. subsidy to foreign producers and would depress production below our requirements.

Foreign Situation

World production of dairy products has come back remarkably close to pre-war levels. Some nations are above. Netherlands, New Zealand and Denmark are again heavy exporters.

Their former big customer, Britain, is now a small buyer because of rationing, dollar shortage and increased home production. Canadian cheese, which formerly went to England, is now seeking a market and is currently at a price far less than our support price.

Current U. S. Situation

U. S. production has been shrinking in proportion to the increasing population in recent years and our current production is at the lowest rate per capita in history. Some further drop in actual production is predicted for 1952.

Prices of dairy products are averaging 7% to 10% higher than a year ago, and milk-feed price ratio is slightly better than the long-time rate. But depressing influences on milk production are the increasing shortage and cost of labor, and the more favorable returns from meat production, cotton and other crops.

Production Trends

In five pre-war years (1935-1939) our supply and demand were well balanced, with small exports or imports. The war requirements vastly increased export demand, and U. S. dairymen sharply increased production to a peak in 1945, with 9% more cows and 16% more milk than in pre-war years.

When war demand fell off quickly in 1946, followed by a later drop in our foreign relief food program, there was a corresponding rapid drop in U. S. production. By 1949 we had 14% fewer cows but only 3% less milk than in 1945. U. S. consumption sagged, and the government support program went into action in 1949 with purchase of butter, powder and cheese equivalent to about 5% of our total production, at support prices averaging about 79% of parity.

In 1950, new war export requirements and our increasing population brought greater demand. The government surplus was disposed of both by sale and by "donation," and a rather normal balance of supply to demand continued through 1951, with a small amount of powder being the only dairy product purchased that year under the support program (at a price averaging 87% of parity.)

Cow numbers remained constant in 1949 and 1950 but dropped 1% during 1951. Total milk produced in 1951 was almost 1% less than 1950, while population gained 1½%, but consumption per capita continued to drop, making a fair balance. Omitting the War II peak, and considering the normal pre-war average, we now have 8% fewer milk cows producing 12% more milk, to feed a 20% larger population, that is consuming 5% less total milk per capita. We are again in balance, but on a lower level.

Consumption Trends

The net drop in consumption per capita has been entirely due to a 42% decline in butter consumption. All other major dairy products have shown strong increases in per capita consumption, making up all but 5% of the total loss in butter usage.

In 1951, compared to pre-war years, we consumed per capita—16% more fluid milk and cream, 31% more cheese, 10% more evaporated milk and 70% more ice cream, while our butter consumption dropped 42% to 9.7 lb. and margarine went up to 6.7 lb. In 1952, with still lower margarine prices, it is expected that butter usage will drop at least to 9 lb.

Changing Usage

The above figures on consumption are on the basis of butterfat wholemilk equivalent. We are consuming 5% less milk fat per capita.

But the greatly increased usage of all other major products with normal to high solids content overbalances the lesser intake of butter and cream so that, on an over-all basis, dairy products are actually suppling greater total nutrients per capita than in pre-war times.

This means that a much greater percentage of the non-fat solids are now marketed and consumed. Records indicate that 25 years ago only 52% of the total skim milk solids came to market from farms, while now over 70% are being sold and used for human consumption.

The trend is definitely in the direction of greater consumption of whole milk and of dairy foods with high solids content (with little fat) such as fortified fluid skim milk, buttermilk, cottage cheese, cheese spreads and non-fat powder. This switch in consumption away from milk fat is in line with a similar drop in per capita consumption of other animal fats, such as lard, in the country.

In the early 1920s, 70% of our total fat consumption was in the form of animal fats, with only 30% vegetable fat. Now our total fats are about 50% vegetable fat and only 50% animal fat.

Nearly 50% of our total supply of milk is now consumed as fluid milk and cream; butter now takes only 25%

(Continued on page 72)

This paper was presented by Mr. Bulkley at a meeting of the Agricultural Committee, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce June 13, 1952.

New All-Time Herd Average Set

Budd Farm's 12-Cow Herd Averages 793 lbs. fat 21,057 lbs. Milk

The twelve cows pictured have established a new high for HIR herds for all time with their test year ending May 31, 1952. For their owner, Jack R. Budd, Belleville, Michigan, these cows averaged for the twelve-month period on 3X milking 21,057 lbs. milk, 793.4 lbs. fat, with a 3.8% test! This replaces the former championship average of 19,983 lbs. milk, 731.9 lbs. fat, 3.7%, made by the 16-cow herd of Lewis A. Zimmerman, also 3X, back in 1943.

The table identifies the animals pictured and gives the best record of each, in most instances the record was completed or in progress during the 1951-52 test year.

"We were lucky," is the way Jack Budd describes this wonderful accomplishment, but it seems that other elements in addition to "luck" must be involved. Some of the history of the Budd Farm herd, and more particularly of the Dunloggin Duchess Anna family, was given in the August 4, 1951 Holstein-Friesian WORLD. That article told how the herd was established in 1947 with purchases mainly from F. K. Merkley's For-Mar Farms and A. J. O'Connor's Erindale Farm in Michigan. The heart of the herd was described as consisting of one old cow, Dunloggin Duchess Anna, and several paternal sisters by Lauxmont Admiral Ideal. Dunloggin Duchess Anna is No. 9 in the table and three of her daughters follow her. Another family relationship on the maternal side is shown with No. 3 being the dam of No. 4.

Lauxmont Admiral Ideal, with seven daughters in the milking herd, was sired by Admiral Lauxmont, full brother to Dunloggin Standard, by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again out of New Year Belle. His dam was Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje, granddaughter of J.R.A.P. and Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della, and dam of the Gold Medal Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della and Lauxmont Master Colantha, the last named being her only living son, now at Weaverdale Farms in Ohio.

Of the other sires represented in the milking herd, Dunloggin Fond Memory was by Dunloggin Woodmaster out of Dunloggin Elenora; Dunloggin Ormsby Prince by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again from Dunloggin Mistress Princess; Raymondale Ideal Successor from Mount Victoria herd sire; Rex Ideal Successor by Raymondale Ideal Successor from Creston Aag Apple Favorite; Rex Ideal Successor by Raymondale Ideal Successor from Creston Rag Apple Favorite; and Lauxmont Roselad Della who was a son of Carnation Sensation out of a granddaughter of Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes Della.

The comparatively small Budd farm herd totals about forty head. Present herd sire is Budd Farm Lauxmont Master, by Lauxmont Master Colantha and out of Erindale Lady Lauxmont, No. 3 in the table. The Lady cow in her last four consecutive 3X lactations has made 929.2, 1048.4, 958.2 and 1078.2 lbs. fat to average 1003.4 lbs. fat with a 3.8% test. Several calves in the herd are by this sire and over a dozen head are bred to him.

A notable group of heifers, eight in number, are daughters of Minnow Creek Rhodee, son of Pabst Roamer and the "Excellent" Minnow Creek Eden Delight, National 2X champion at Lakefield Farms with 1123.9 lbs. fat from 26,975 lbs. of 4.2% milk.

A Family Farm

The home of this record herd is strictly a family farm, owned and operated by Jack and his father, Lester Budd. Jack originally intended to be a musician, studying toward that end in college, but later decided his heart was really in farming and returned to the family acres between Willow Run Airport and Detroit. Jack picked up the bug for Registered Holsteins from Michigan friends and the present herd is a testimonial to the good judgment practiced in the selection of the foundations. All the herd care is performed by the father and son team, hired help being on a part time basis during the rush season in the field.

Working daily with the cows, feed-

(Continued on page 80)

Pictured — left to right: Name	Sire	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat
1 — Dunloggin Fond Segis 2063518 (GP)	Dunloggin Fond Memory	11- 5	365	27,219	3.6	969.2
2 — Erindale Lauxmont Goldie Girl 2770808 (GP)	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	3-10	365	20,690	3.8	784.1
3 — Erindale Lady Lauxmont 2544959	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	8- 7	365	28,076	3.8	1078.2
4 — Budd Farm Hope 3022026	Rex Ideal Successor	2- 5	365	20,736	3.3	687.3
5 — Erindale Lauxmont Belle 2911210 (G)	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	4- 4	365	24,430	3.5	843.5
6 — Erindale Ormsby Colantha 2478375 (GP)	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	8- 7	365	23,918	3.7	876.4
7 — Erindale Marathon Lassie 2391718 (VG)	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	8- 3	365	27,369	3.7	1013.1
(Michigan State Record — 305 days, any age)				25,205	3.7	927.2
8 — Rex Ideal Jewel 2577082	Raymondale Ideal Successor	5- 5	365	21,621	3.4	734.0
9 — Dunloggin Duchess Anna 2017792 (VG)	Lauxmont Roselad Della	1- 1	365	25,627	3.7	941.6
10 — Erindale Dunloggin Duchess Edna 2364206 (VG)	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	7- 3	365	21,723	3.9	842.4
11 — Erindale Lauxmont Dunloggin Jewel 2911212	Lauxmont Admiral Ideal	3- 7	365	22,105	3.7	826.1
12 — Erindale Dunloggin Anna 2265454 (Ex)	Dunloggin Ormsby Prince	9- 8	365	27,397	4.0	1088.3

Editorial---

Substitutes Challenge

A calorie-conscious nation is seeking less fat in its food products. Nowhere is this more noticeable than in the dairy field Seldom now do we hear the merchandisers of high fat milk proclaiming the depth of creamline in their bottles. Homogenized milk of moderate fat content and often in paper containers is now the biggest seller in our important city markets. Even the high test breed milks are finding their greatest acceptance when standardized down to a lower fat level and homogenized. Volume production of moderate test is in the king row with dairymen.

As all our readers know, per capita butter consumption is sharply reduced and heading down. Estimates are that for 1952 it will run only half as much as a decade ago. Oleo has made great advances, but combined the per capita figure is less than butter alone in pre-war years.

Vegetable fats are also making serious inroads in other dairy foods with a cost-conscious public. In addition to oleomargarine, we find these substitutes now in ice cream and canned milk and even in whipping cream. Incidentally, because of this wide difference in cost a great problem is posed for our regulatory agencies to guard against large scale rackets to victimize the public.

The picture is not all dark, however. The population of the U. S. is growing at the rate of about 2.5 million a year, while our dairy cow population is declining. If our butter consumption had remained at pre-war levels there would not have been enough fluid milk and cheese and ice cream to go around. We must continue our best merchandising efforts to increase still further the consumption of these dairy products. We have no fear for the future of the efficient producer in the dairy industry. Butterfat is already losing its dominant position in milk pricing under market formula procedures, and the movement in that direction is now likely to be quite rapid.

The Cover

They had quite a party for Pansco Hazel on August 5 at the Pellissier Ranch, Whittier, Calif. where she was bred, born and lived throughout her long life. There was a considerable gathering of notables, for on that day Pansco Hazel became the National Champion lifetime milk producer, with total credits of 267,308 lbs. milk, in 4,579 days. She is now in her 12th lactation and had previously (about June 15) become the first cow of our breed to produce over 10,000 lbs. butterfat. She has thus averaged for every day she has been in milk since her first calving over 56 lbs. milk and 2.24 lbs. fat.

We were pleased to note that for the Pansco Hazel party on August 5 LIFE magazine sent a photographer and selections of his efforts were featured in LIFE and TIME. Livestock people would have been better pleased perhaps if editors had selected something different than the head-on views used, as Hazel is officially classified Excellent for type, and more conventional and revealing angle would have been more informative in showing how she looks at this advanced age, and after her tremendous volume of production.

Apparently other news photographers considered this front angle business must be the smart procedure, and accordingly the one picture of the event we have received, and which we are presenting on our cover this week, likewise is a modified front angle shot. It does reveal the excellent physical condition of the principal subject and is, likewise, a good shot of owner Frank Pellissier, and further reveals some of the reasons why charming Joan Taylor was chosen as California Dairy Queen.

Hazel still has some distance to go before overtaking the California Jersey, Silken Lady's Ruby of F, who had total credits of 10,936 lbs. in 6,439 days of production before her death last October at 21 years of age. However, Hazel is plugging along (37 lbs. fat last month) and is pronounced safe in calf from a service on July 4.

Computing Life Records

We are not at this time claiming a world's record for Pansco Hazel for milk production because of the performance of the British-Friesian, Manningford Faith Jan Graceful, owned by R. & H. Jenkinson in Oxfordshire, England. Now milking in her ninth lactation a total lifetime milk producton of 285,134 lbs. is claimed. She has five records above 30,000 lbs. in 365 day periods, her top performance coming as a four-year-old when she is credited with 38,295 lbs. milk, 1110 lbs. fat in 365 days. She has never been dry since her first calving, according to a report from her breeder, Mr. George M. Odlum, and the total production beyond the 365 day lactation period is included in the total.

Whether this added production represents a private record or is made under their regular Milk Recording System supervision, we are not informed. Upon this point would hinge the matter of recognition of this lifetime total on a world-wide basis.

In the case of our own lifetime performances by cows continuously on test in the Herd Test the entire production between calvings is likewise included but it has the same official supervision and checking as is accorded the first 365 days of each period. In Canada, where they have no Herd Test similar to ours, lifetime records are compiled by totalling the 365 day lactations, with no credits for the intervening production. There are some things to be said in favor of that method.

1952 Yearbook Of Agriculture

The U. S. Department of Agriculture announces completion of the 1952 Yearbook of Agriculture, which is now being distributed. It is a 952-page volume entitled "Insects." It contains 110 articles, discussing more than 800 insects together with the latest recommended control measure. The articles are so completely indexed that reference is easily made to almost any desired problem in this field.

An outstanding feature is a section of 72 color plates of the important insects of the United States. More than 200 line drawings and photographs will help breeders identify insects. It is a very interesting and useful volume.

This volume is produced as a Congressional Document and may be secured without charge through your own senator or congressman. Copies are also for sale at $2.50 by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

Sale Calendar—

Sept. 8, Hudson, Wis., Quality Park Farm Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Sept. 8, Rome, N. Y., V. Schneible & Sons Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 8, Madison, Wis., Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders' Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, 383 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Sept. 9, Ithaca, N. Y., Erie Miller Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 10, Copake, N. Y., Tri State Holstein Sale, Henry E. Folger, Sale Mgr., Copake, N. Y.

Sept. 11, Corry, Pa., Edvaljim Farms Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 12, S. Dayton, N. Y., Ernest B. Dye Estate, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 13, Williamston, Mich., 58th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 13, Woodbine, Md., (Howard County) H. A. Stottlemyer Dispersal, Emmert R. Bowlus, Auct., Frederick, Md.

Sept. 13, Boston, N. Y., (Erie County) Rudolph Blesy Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 13, Eagle Bridge, N. Y., C. Francis Andrew Dispersal, Miller & McLenithan, Auct., Eagle Bridge, N. Y.

Sept. 15, Phoenix, Ariz., Arizona State Sale, R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 16, Weston, W. Va., Fifth West Virginia Holstein State Sale, Chas. H. Atkinson, Sec'y, 432 Hornor Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Sept. 16, Auburn, N. Y., Cayuga-Seneca-Onondaga Invitational Sale at Emerson Park, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 17, Tunkhannock, Pa., Northeastern Pennsylvania Breeders' Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 17, Unadilla, N. Y., (7:30 p. m.) Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unidilla, N. Y.

Sept. 18, Lancaster, Pa., 116th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 18, Greensboro, N. C., North Carolina State Sale, Neil C. Bolton, Sec'y, Box 1408, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sept. 19, Warsaw, Ind., 19th Warsaw Holstein Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., and Auctioneer, Pierceton, Ind.

Sept. 20, Romeo, Mich., Herman Hopp Estate Dispersal, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 20, Ithaca, N. Y., (Cornell Univ.) Second Finger Lakes Club Sale, Wm. Davis, Chairman, Ludlowville; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 22, Greene, N. Y., J. Clifford Young Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 22, Story City, Iowa, Centralia Milk Farms and Minerva Creek Farm, Claude E. Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Sept. 23, Sheridan, Wyo., Wyoming State Dairy Sale (all breeds), Wendell Furhiman, Sale Mgr., Logan, Utah.

Sept. 23, Gouverneur, N. Y., 9th St. Lawrence Club Sale, Dale E. Putman, Chairman, Heuvelton; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24, West Chester, Pa., 4th Annual Chester County Sale, Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Sept. 24, Birmingham, Alabama, P. M. Cannon Complete Dispersal Sale, Bob Bell, Sale Mgr., R-13, Box 192-B, Birmingham, Ala.

Sept. 25, Cherry Valley, N. Y., 4th O-H-M Club Sale, R. Y. Walrath, Chairman, E. Springfield, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 27, Schaghticoke, N. Y., 2d Tri-County Club Sale, Gilbert Buckley, Chairman; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 24, Ohio City, Ohio, The O. H. High Dispersal, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio, Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 29, Visalia, Calif., Taylaker Dispersal, Mrs. J. W. Taylor, owner; L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., Turlock, Calif.

Sept. 29, Palmyra, N. Y., 5th Wayne-Ontario Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 29, Nine Points, Pa., J. P. Thompson & Son Sale, Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 1, Yakima, Wash., Washington State Sale, Ed Feuerborn, Sec'y, Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Oct. 1, Earlville, N. Y., 282d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 1, Jefferson, Ohio, Fairgrounds, Northeast Ohio Breeders Sale, M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Oct. 3, Dunkirk, N. Y., 5th Chautauqua County Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Oct. 4, Meadville, Pa., (Crawford County Fairgrounds) Burke & Sigsbee Sale.

Oct. 4, Orland, Calif., (Glenn County Fairgrounds) Northern California Holstein Sale, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., P. O. Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 3, Orange, Va., Virginia Holstein Sale, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 4, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 14th Eastern New York Breeders' Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 6, Bedford, Pa., Ray Koontz Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 6, Topeka, Kansas, C. L. Edwards Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 7, Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 8, Stoughton, Wis., Dane County 4-H and FFA and Holstein Breeders' Blue Ribbon Bull and Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y., 383 W. Johnson St., Madison 3, Wis.

Oct. 8, Paris Hill, N. Y., 12th Oneida Sale, Ed Benson, Sec'y, Whitesboro; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8, Herington, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Ass'n Sale, R. L. Evans, Chairman Sale Committee, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Oct. 9, Sioux Falls, S. D., 6th Annual South Dakota Holstein Breeders' Sale at Sioux Empire Fairgrounds; Jas. Dougherty, Sale Mgr., Redfield, S. D.

Oct. 10, Mt. Joy, Pa., The Conestoga Classic Sale, Lancaster County Holstein Ass'n., Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa., Sale Ch.

Oct. 10, Mexico, N. Y., 7th Oswego Co. Club Sale at Butterfly Farms (Prattham Unit); Mrs. Walter O'Mara, Sec'y, West Monroe; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11, Williamston, Mich., 59th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 11, Cobleskill, N. Y., 8th Schoharie County Club Sale, Stanley Rickard, Chairman, Cobleskill; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 11, Rochester, Minn., Olmsted Co. Holstein Breeders' 7th Annual Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, Rochester, R-2, Minn.

Oct. 11, Merced, Calif., Calif. Classic, sponsored by California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Oct. 13, Delhi, N. Y., 7th Delaware County Sale at John Kimker Farm, Ferris Todd, Bovina Center, Ch. Sale Com.

Oct. 15, Hornell, N. Y., 37th Annual Allegany Club Sale, B. N. Ketch, Sec'y, Bath, N. Y.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 15, Unadilla, N. Y., Chambers Holstein Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Oct. 15, Dallas, Texas, Holstein sale sponsored by Texas Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Oct. 16, Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale, Arthur W. Nesbitt, Secy. State College, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 16, Hickman, Calif., Royal Western Consignment Sale, L. H. McDaniel, Sale Mgr., P. O. Box 1030, Turlock, Calif.

Oct. 16, Northampton, Mass., New England Holstein Sale.

Oct. 17, Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18, Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Sale, Norbert J. Kash, Cor. Sec'y, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 20, Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Sale Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 20, Meadville, Pa., 3rd Northwestern Penn. Sale, Donald Sherred, Chairman, Venango, Pa.; R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21, Elkhorn, Wis., Alfred Godfrey Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 21, S. Woodstock, Vt., Second Rag Apple Roundup, Farrell & Mallary, Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 22, Timonium, Md., (Fairgrounds) 21st Maryland Fall Sale, Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Oct. 22, St. Charles, Ill., Illinois "Harvest of Stars" Sale, Ryan & Peissig, Sale Mgrs., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 22, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Oct. 23, Hutchinson, Kansas, Central Kans. Holstein Breeders' Fall Consignment Sale, T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kans.

Oct. 23, Lancaster, Pa., 117th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 24, Watertown, Wis., Dodge County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis., Sec'y.

Oct. 24, Lees Summit, Missouri, Missouri Consignment Sale, T. A. Burgeson, Sale Mgr., Grandview, Mo.

Oct. 25, Williamston, Mich., All-Michigan Breeders' Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 25, Jefferson, Wis., Jefferson County 10th Annual Bull and Heifer Sale, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Oct. 25, Washingtonville, N. Y., Gerow Bros., Complete Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 25, Plymouth, Wis., Sheboygan County Holstein Breeders' Sale, Albert R. Buchholz, Sec'y, Plymouth, Wis.

Oct. 27, Toronto, Ont., All-Canadian Sale, Management, L. E. Franklin, R. 2, Brantford, Ont.

Oct. 28, Oakville, Ont., 2d Annual Maple Unit Sale at Hays Arena, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 28, Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Invitational Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 29, Huntington, Ind., Indiana State Fall Sale, Leland J. Osborn, Sale Mgr., Pierceton, Ind.

Oct. 29, Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska State Holstein Ass'n. Sale, Robert Koehler, Sec'y, Fremont; T. Hobart McVay, Sale Mgr., Nickerson, Kansas.

Oct. 29, Windsor, N. Y., Thomas Patton Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 31, Warwick, N. Y., Chas. Wallace Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 (Place to be announced), 4th Annual Monroe-Livingston Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 3, Norman, Okla., Oklahoma State Sale, Marvin Osborne, Sale Ch., 606 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City.

Nov. 5, Earlville, N. Y., 283rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7, E. Lansing, Mich., 43d Semi-Annual Michigan State Sale, Glenn Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8, Cuba, N. Y., Benjamin Bros., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8, Williamston, Mich., 60th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

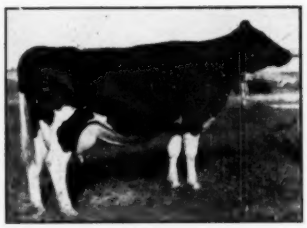
Nov. 10, Mt. Vernon, Wash., Lee Bros. Dispersal, Management R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Nov. 10, Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 11, Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

(Continued on page 28)

FIRST



TWO OF OUR HONOR LIST LEADERS

CARNATION PONTIAC BEAUTY
2y 0m 365d 18,319 4.3% 787.0
National champion junior 2-year-old, 2X.

CHIMACUM BEAUTY SUPERIOR
8y 7m 365d 2X 27772 3.7% 1034.9
(Washington State Record)

SECOND

HIR ave. 42 cows
2X
16585 M. 3.8%
632.6 F.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD Route 3 YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Write us about sons of Chimacum Valiant and Naches Joe Pontiac.

1952 Fair Calendar—

Sept. 5-13, Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., Harvey Swartz, Judge, Sept. 10

Sept. 6-12, Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kans., Dr. Dwight Seath, Judge, Sept. 9

Sept. 7-Sept. 14, Reading Fair, Reading, Pa., George W. Snyder, Judge, Sept. 10

Sept. 7-13, Saginaw Fair-Michigan Farm Products Show, Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 9

Sept. 8-12, Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo., Wendell Fuhriman, Sept. 9

Sept. 8-13, Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., George E. Taylor, Judge, Sept. 9

Sept. 9-13, Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Ida., G. M. Beck, Sept. 10

Sept. 9-13, York Interstate Fair, York, Pa., Sept. 9

Sept. 13-21, Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah, J. A. Theobald, Secretary

Sept. 13-21, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash., Fordyce Ely, Judge, Sept. 16.

Sept. 14-21, Eastern States Exposition, W. Springfield, Mass., Dr. Gordon M. Cairns, Judge, Sept. 15

Sept. 14-19, Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Harvey Swartz, Judge, Sept. 17

Sept. 15-20, North Alabama State Fair, Florence, Ala., Sept. 16

Sept. 15-20, Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn., L. E. Griffin, Mgr.

Sept. 18-27, Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn., Lawrence Colebank, Judge, Sept. 25

Sept. 19-27, Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va., Dr. G. M. Cairns, Judge, Sept. 23

Sept. 20-27, Oklahoma State Fair & Exposition, Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept. 24

Sept. 21-27, Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Exposition, Fort Smith, Ark., Sept. 23

Sept. 21-28, New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J., E. J. Perry, Judge, Sept. 24

Sept. 22-28, Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Harry B. Correll, Mgr.

Sept. 24-28, Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash., Sept. 24-26

Sept. 27-Oct. 4, National Dairy Cattle Congress Waterloo, Ia., Harvey Swartz, Judge, Oct. 2-3

Sept. 27-Oct. 5, New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Oct. 2

Sept. 28-Oct. 5, Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Dr. C. L. Norton, Judge, Sept. 30

Sept. 29-Oct. 4, Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock, Ark., M. J. Reagan, Sept. 29-30

Sept. 29-Oct. 4, Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Tex., A. B. Davis, Mgr. Dr. I. W. Rupel, Judge, Oct. 1.

Oct. 3-9, Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 5

Oct. 4-11, Pacific International Livestock, Exposition, Portland, Ore., M. B. Nichols, Judge, Oct. 7

Oct. 6-11, Dixie Classic Livestock Exposition, Winston-Salem, N. C., John Morris, Judge, Oct. 7.

Oct. 7-11, Mississippi-Alabama Fair & Dairy Show, Tupelo, Miss., James M. Savery, Mgr.

Oct. 10-17, State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Tex., G. E. Gordon, Judge, Oct. 14-15

Oct. 14-18, North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., George E. Taylor, Judge, Oct. 16

Oct. 18-26, State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., I. W. Rupel, Judge, Oct. 22

Oct. 31-Nov. 9, Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Prof. G. E. Gordon Judge, Nov. 6-7.

Nov. 7-17, Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Prof. Geo. Drumm, Judge.

Nov. 15-19, Ogden Livestock Show, Ogden, Utah

Nov. 17-18, Toronto, Ont., Holstein Days at Royal Winter Fair, J. D. Innes, Judge.

Nov. 29-Dec. 6, International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., William E. Ogilvie, Mgr.

Sale Calendar—

(Continued from page 27)

Nov. 8, Chilton, Wis., 10th Calumet Holstein-Friesian Ass'n "400" Foundation Sale; Leonard Seybold, Sale Mgr., Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 12, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 14, Arcade, N. Y., 3rd Western Rainbow Sale at Parke Davis Farm, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18, Denver, Colo., Union Stock Yards, Colorado State Holstein Sale

Nov. 20, Lancaster, Pa., 118th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22, Millerton, N. Y., 3rd Eastern Rainbow Sale at Trunlan Farm, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 3-4, Earlville, N. Y., 284th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 8, Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 18, Lancaster, Pa., 119th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Coming Events—

Oct. 16, Northampton, Mass., Annual Meeting New England State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 7-8, Shakertown, Ky., Annual Meeting Kentucky Holstein Club. Show of four central district herds.

Dec. 12-13, Aurora, Ill., Annual Meeting of Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

HYATT TO NORTH CAROLINA

George Hyatt, Jr., well known in the field of agricultural education, has been appointed dairy specialist with the North Carolina State College Extension Service to work on dairy problems with farmers and county agents throughout the state, according to an announcement by J. A. Arey, in charge of the extension dairy office.

Hyatt, who has served on our All-American panel on occasions in the past, has served as Professor of Dairy Husbandry and previously assistant extension dairyman at West Virginia University, was associate extension dairyman at the University of Maryland and a research assistant at Rutgers. More recently he has been farm manager and editorial advisor for Hoard's Dairyman. A native of Ohio, he earned his B. S. at Michigan State College and his M. S. at Rutgers. He is also a classification judge of the American Jersey Cattle Club, and has been prominent in the activities of the American Dairy Science Association.

"SILVER MEDAL" PRODUCTION

FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON 790424

3 daughters over 800 lbs. fat (one 919 lbs. 305 days, 2X) 25 daughter have made 44 records averaging 602 lbs. fat. (Son of Femco Alma, only 1,000-lb. fat 2-yr.-old 1,057 lbs. 3 yrs. — combined National record).

CURTISS CANDY RENOWN MAJOR 906093

10 pair daughters show increase of +1,260 lbs. milk, +.39% test, +91 lbs. fat. Records up to 706 lbs. fat, twice-a-day milking. (Son of Montvic Renown "Silver Medal" sire who is from Lochinvar and Pietje B — 964 lbs. fat.)

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE 952603

Classified "Very Good". His 11 daughters ave. 521 lbs. fat, 1.74% test, and 13,940 lbs. milk, 3X. (Grandson of both Femco Almas Only Son and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, who has 41 "Excellent" offspring.)

We have received "Silver Medal" Certificates on these three sires within the last several months. We do have young bull calves of our great transmitting bloodlines proven for high production and good type. For your next herd sire, contact us now.

Marlow Holstein Farms

J. C. Marlow, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

Box 148, Mankato, Minn.

John Rahbek and C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

New Jersey Black & White Show

Dean Mason Campbell of Rhode Island State College placed the ribbons at the fourth annual New Jersey State Black & White Show held at Far Hills August 23rd. There were 106 head exhibited in the individual classes by 37 New Jersey breeders and 4-H Club boys and girls. Prizes were well distributed, going one to a customer in the open individual classes. 4-H club girl Mary McDanolds of Augusta, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William McDanolds, picked up three more firsts to go with her winning senior yearling heifer and junior champion of the show, produce of dam, breeders herd, and best 4-H animal. Anderson Fowler showed the first prize 3-year-old and took another blue ribbon with his dairy herd. John I. Stryker, with first prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, also won the best udder class, while his dad, J. Irving Stryker, took a blue ribbon on his yearling son of Pabst Roamer. Other blue ribbon winners were Tom Benton, P. P. Van Nuys, Hobart Roberts, Arthur J. Driscom, Jr., Henry Roehrich, and 4-H Club boys Peter Donadio and Richard Washer, Jr.

The senior and grand champion female and best udder winner was John Stryker's Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain, who will be remembered as the champion 4-H animal at the International in 1950 and Honorable Mention for All-American that year. She is on the end of her lactation and was showing big and smooth, with a long, well attached udder still milking. Second to her in the aged cow class was Mary McDanolds's Willmil Dean Chloe Roxanna, a neat and angular dairy animal that has been a winner with Mary's 4-H string for several seasons. She is not quite as long in the fore-udder as the Stryker cow.

In the 3-year-old class it was a tight battle between Anderson Fowler's winner, Pilfour Dun-loch Bushy, stronger on top from shoulder to pins, and Sunny Vale Farms' S. V. F. Ona Ormsrag Career.

Arthur J. Griscom, Jr. won the 2-year-old class with Essex Mistress Fairest, a neat white heifer, better in the legs than Willis Conard's deep, angular heifer, showing dry.

Mary McDanolds's classy Willmil Vardusk Roxetta, a strong, smooth, white senior yearling was an outstanding topper in her class and went on to win the junior championship, the class for best 4-H animal of the show, and paired with her 2nd prize aged cow maternal sister to win the produce of dam class.

Tom Benton's trimly cut junior yearling, Benton Hengerveld Sandra, nosed out the larger 4-H entry of Dorothy Dalrymple for the blue ribbon, with a better set of legs tipping the scales that way.

The class of 26 senior heifer calves was headed by a trim, white short-aged calf shown by young 4-H Clubber Peter Donadio, who won the esteem of the crowd by his fine job of fitting, training and showing his classy little heifer. P. P. Van Nuys had two older, deeper bodied silky black Trailblazer daughters in second and third in this class.

Hobart Roberts beat the other 19 junior calves with Hickory Posch Fair Lady.

There was only one entry in the class for bulls 2 years and over, Roeflora Trailblazer Count, shown by Henry Roehrich, and he was senior champion, but beaten for the grand championship by J. Irving Stryker's Modelyne Roamer Aristocrat, smooth, deep bodied yearling son of Pabst Roamer.

The bull calf class featured a neat pair of short-aged animals in first and second place, the blue going to Sensation White Prince shown by young Richard Washer, Jr. Milk & Honey Burke Zenith, shown by Cedar Lane Farm, was second.

P. P. Van Nuys won the junior get of sire class with four youngsters sired by Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer, with a Benton get by Benton Ormsby Hengerveld Chief in second. There were no entries in the senior get of sire class.

Ribbons were awarded for six places. First prize winners were given show halters, and Holstein neckties went to each second prize exhibitor. A silver platter was awarded by Tom Benton to Miss Mary McDanolds for winning the class for best 4-H animal. Money was awarded to all exhibitors for each animal shown regardless of placing, on the basis of distance from Far Hills. First prize winners at this show are eligible for All-American consideration.

The committee chairmen for the

(Continued on page 80)

News of the Trade

CANADA REMOVES RESTRICTIONS

On August 19 the Canadian government declared Canada free of Foot and Mouth disease. The announcement was made by Agriculture Minister James G. Gardiner. This official announcement restores complete freedom of movement of livestock and meats between the provinces of Canada. The U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry announced on the same date that this country will take no immediate action to lift the ban on shipments of livestock and meats from Canada. The last infected herd in the Saskatchewan outbreak was slaughtered May 4.

NEWS FROM HARTHOLM

Douglas Hart, owner of Hartholm, Woodstock, Ont., writes that they had a visit recently from Mr. and Mrs. Harold Abey, Brooklyn, Wis. Last year they purchased a bull from Hartholm by the same sire as the bull advertised in the Sept. 6 WORLD and who was a maternal brother of the five cows mentioned in that advertisement. Mr. Abey took quite a few pictures and said he was very pleased with what he saw. He was especially taken with the sire's family and his full sister. The Abeys were enjoying a second honeymoon—stealing some time from the Holsteins for a trip to Niagara Falls.

McDANNEL MATRONS

Kenneth McDannel of East Canton, Ohio, sends the two accompanying photos of two Excellent cows in his herd. "Jane" is pictured at 2 years, though she has now completed four fine 2X records and dropped twin bull calves again July. She is sired by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 34th, and his dam is a 3/4 sister to Man-O-War Ormsby Posch, noted sire proven in the M. & F. Dellinger herd in Ohio. His second dam was Empire Lassie Ormsby Maid, 805 lbs. fat, twice All-American and member of both the All-Time All-American Get and Produce.

Ken Mac Admiral Twila Fobes (EX) is pictured at 7 years. She has four 2X records that include marks of 709, 636 and 567 lbs. Her sire was Maytag Ormsby Fobes 4th, an Excellent and Silver Medal Production Sire. Her dam was Elmwood Admiral Mila Fobes (VG), with 532 lbs. on 2X at 11y and 594 lbs. at 9y, and with a lifetime test of 4.3% or over every year. She calved again in June and has 135 lbs. in 54 days, 4.4%. She has had two full brothers and two sons in service in the McDannel herd, the two sons now being owned by Rohland Snyder, Malvern, Ohio and Robert Starkey, East Canton, Ohio.

KEN MAC DICTATOR FOBES JANE
Kenneth McDannel brood cow by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 34th.

KEN MAC ADMIRAL TWILA FOBES
Kenneth McDannel brood cow by the Excellent SMP sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 4th and out of Elmwood Admiral Mila Fobes, she from Colotte Mila Fobes, member of the 1941 All-American Produce.

TECHNY COW GOING HOT

Word is received from R. A. Page, Chicago, that Velveeta Sovereign Alta Colantha, now owned by the House of the Divine Word at Techny, Ill. has credits for the first 174 days of her present lactation totalling 10,750 lbs. milk and 469 lbs. fat. She was purchased by this Catholic institution in the Unadilla Farms Dispersal last Winter. In her first lactation she made 528 lbs. fat. She is sired by Springbank Mercedes R A Sovereign, the Unadilla Farms senior herd sire, now owned by John Polivka, Dundee, Ill.

HOLSTEIN ASSOCIATION DAY AT TEXAS

The State Fair of Texas has officially designated Wednesday, October 15 as Holstein-Friesian Association of America Day at the fair. This will be the second and final day of the judging for the Pan American Holstein show and the parade of champions of the Pan American show will be presented at eight o'clock that evening. Special invitations have been extended to President Shaw and other officials of the Holstein-Friesian Association to be present. Ray W. Wilson, manager of the livestock department, also reports that they are receiving a splendid response from the invitation which they have extended to more than 1200 livestock breeders in South America, Central America and Mexico.

TWO CEDAR LANE BROOD COWS
At the left is Milk and Honey Nick Adella, one of the top cows in the Cedar Lane herd of J. S. Johnson, Oldwick, N. J. She made at 5 years, 2X, 305d, 15343 milk, 3.5%, 536.3 fat. She is by a grandson of "45th" and has a son going into service in the herd sired by Newmont Aristocrat. At the right is Glen Summitt Segis Dean with a 5-year-old 2X record in 365 days of 17004 milk, 3.9%, 665 fat.

New Books for Your Library

PRINCIPLES OF MILK PRODUCTION—W. B. Nevens

433 pages illustrated—McGraw-Hill Book Co—$5.00

Designed as an introductory text but of value as a reference also, this new book presents and explains simply and directly the principles which serve as guides in the establishment and day to day management of a profitable milk production enterprise. These include the selection, feeding, breeding and management of dairy cattle, production records, feed crops, economic problems and dairy farm management, factors affecting milk secretion, the designing of barns and milk houses and the marketing of dairy products from the farm.

Dr. Nevens is professor of dairy cattle feeding in the College of Agriculture at the University of Illinois and has done a highly commendable job of writing in this very readable presentation. We enjoyed particularly the chapter devoted to the breeds of dairy cattle. Simple and practical methods of calculating balanced rations for dairy cows, the supplementary effects of proteins, proper soil-management, pasture systems, etc., are also given special treatment. (Available from Holstein-Friesian WORLD Book Department).

DAIRY CATTLE AND MILK PRODUCTION—C. H. Eckles & E. L. Anthony

Fourth edition 560 pages—The MacMillan Company—$5.00

This work has been a "best seller" in its field since Professor Eckles brought out the first edition in 1911. Revisions and additions have been made in succeeding editions in 1923 and 1939. Now comes the fourth edition revised and brought up to date by Dean Ernest L. Anthony of Michigan State College, a former student of Dr. Eckles. It brings in the latest findings of science in nutrition and care of dairy cattle and will prove to be valuable both to the student and the practical dairyman. (Available from Holstein-Friesian WORLD Book Department.)

SECRETION OF MILK —Espe & Smith

Fourth edition 285 pages the Iowa State College Press—$3.95

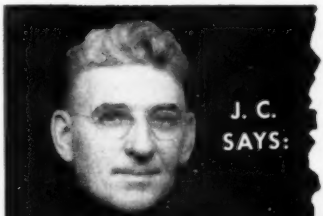
This has been a standard reference work since Dr. Dwight Espe, then of Iowa State College, brought out the first edition in 1938. Later editions were published in 1941, 1946. Dr. Vearl R. Smith, now of the University of Wisconsin, made the revisions to bring the new edition up to date in the latest scientific developments. The book is divided into 10 chapters covering the whole field connoted by the title and including the whole range of aspects from the anatomy of the udder and the physiology of milk production to the effect of feed on the amount and composition of milk and environmental factors affecting lactation. A valuable book for the breeder's library. (Available from Holstein-Friesian WORLD Book Department.)

ELEMENTS OF DAIRYING —T. M. Olson

Revised edition—685 pages—The MacMillan Company—$5.50

Prof. T. M. Olson, late professor of Dairy Husbandry and head of the Departemnt of South Dakota State College brought out the first edition of **Elements of Dairying** in 1938. He began immediately making notes of new developments for the revised edition now available. The revisions cover three phases of the industry—Dairy Cattle, Dairy Products and Dairy

(Continued on page 86)



KNOW THESE FAMOUS DAIRYMEN?

Every man is a big-timer in the dairy industry. Every man is outstanding for great production records...for breeding prize-winning dairy cattle. And every man is a Marlow Milker user.

These men know the importance of safe-guarding valuable udders, of eliminating the major cause of mastitis, of maintaining high production, of keeping cows in lactation and in the herd longer. That is why they use—and *endorse*—the Marlow. That is why leading dairymen all over the country—not just those we have space to list here—are switching to the Marlow Milker.

HOLSTEIN

Sam J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio, says: "We have had our Marlow Milkers for several months now and are really very well pleased with them. We have not had a case of mastitis since we put them in. We feel that our cows' udders are in much better condition due to the Marlow's action."

JERSEY

A. W. Sweet, Sixes, Oregon, says: "Before getting our Marlow Milkers (a year ago) we had so much trouble with swollen quarters on our high producing cows and I was very skeptical about the Marlow claims. Now I am happy to say we have eliminated our mastitis and udder trouble and production has been most satisfactory."

GUERNSEY

M. C. Fleming, Wandamere Farms, Troutdale, Ore., says: "We used to have a new case of udder trouble every few days. But after using Marlow Milkers for three years, our troubles are a thing of the past. This means so much to breeders of purebred cattle, knowing there will be no udders to worry about when cattle go on exhibition."

THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER . . .

IT'S DIFFERENT !

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W Mankato, Minnesota

MARLOW MILKER

The All-Iowa Holstein Show

Iowa Holstein breeders had every district of the state represented at the 1952 All-Iowa show on August 12 when Henry Bartel of Minnesota tied the ribbons in a strong show of 130 head at Cedar Rapids. In placing his blue ribbons, Henry obviously found a well balanced show as these firsts were distributed among 12 exhibitors with five of them winning two blue ribbons each.

Spies and Lein from the northwest district did succeed in winning both bull champions, senior honors going to Spies Carnation Magic Ace and junior and grand championship going to his son, Sooland Carnation Beets Ace, a senior yearling. Manning Creamery Company had grand champion and best udder on ManCryCo Royal Rue. Giles Brothers of West Des Moines came in for junior champion on their senior heifer calf.

— The Bulls —

William Jungling, one of those exhibitors who won two blues, had his first one on his bull calf that had won grand champion of his district. This is an extreme dairy calf, nicer headed than Wayne Clausen's calf in second and stronger in the pasterns than the Robert Boening calf in the third. Centralia Milk Farms had their good son of Carnation Homestead Revelation at the top of the junior yearlings. He was characterized by Judge Bartel as being very good in feet and legs; next to him was George DeSotel's growthy son of his Typlus bull followed by McAlpin's straight topped son of Crescent Beauty Commander. The grand champion of Spies and Lein, big and strong, headed the senior yearlings but the judge, in his reasons on placing, was equally enthusiastic in his praise of his second place bull exhibited by Earl Gerlach. William Jungling had a nice quality son of Pabst Regal in third.

DeSotel had another good son of Typlus bull at the head of the two year olds and Eash and Gingerich placed a nice quality son of Sir Transmitter Bomber in second followed by Art Johnson's son of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. The senior champion of Spies and Lein is a son of Carnation Inspiration and has been a consistent winner as a two year old and a yearling. He was followed in his class by Arthur Allen's smooth son of Pabst Burke Dictator and, in next, a former champion of this show, Carl Meihe's M O F 30th.

— Females —

In the heifer calves, in fact in all the female classes, Judge Bartel chose lots of dairyness. The Giles calf that was later made junior champion had lots of quality and style and was nice underneath. Ronald Chapman had a similar calf in second and Morris Miller was in third with a daughter of last year's second prize three year old cow. Emory Riekena's Roamer daughter was first of the junior yearlings, nice uddered and well balanced, and Ronald Chapman came in for another second on his Verpana heifer of extreme dairyness; Arveil Mosher's heifer in third was especially nice on teat placement. I. P. Stewart had a smooth deep daughter of Transmitter Governor Maybelle to head up the good class of senior yearlings with Centralia Milk Farms in second on a well balanced daughter of Carnation Keyman. Thorvald Anderson had one of his daughters of his Hamer bull third.

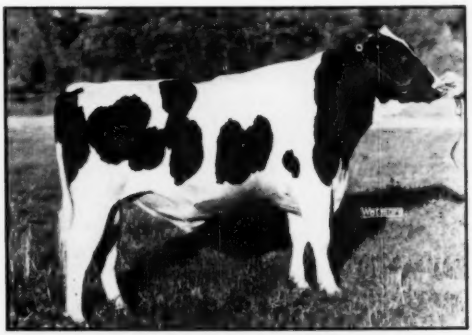
William Jungling's two year old was nice enough in the udder to win her class as well as second in best udder class later. John Wetherbee had in second a Roamer granddaughter, showing more strength than the winner and Spies and Lein were in third with a Regal granddaughter just fresh. The three year olds were the judge's problem class and he finally brought in Ole Wibholm's heifer to head it, a heifer he described as having too much milk in her udder, but with an exceptionally nice floor of the udder and a beautiful head. Carolyn Winslow's Breeze daughter was in second, a heifer with lots of scale and depth of rib; Earl Gerlach's good dry heifer was in third.

Francis Winslow had another Breeze daughter heading the four year old class, nice in her top with a good udder. George Mark had a daughter of Hope View Fobes Aspirant in second place, described as smooth and having lots of capacity. Martin Warren was third position with a dry daughter of his Whitecrest bull. Henry described the first aged cow of Manning Creamery as a grand cow with a beautiful udder, stating that she might be a little deeper. His second aged cow, shown by Arthur Gerlach was some smoother and better in the rump. Barton McCuen had a nice Nieman bred cow in third.

— The Groups —

For three best females, John Wetherbee brought out three in milk including his second prize two year old to win first. Thorvald Anderson's good trio in second was also all in production. Francis Winslow showed four daughters of Pabst Burke Breeze, all in milk, to win first senior get of sire.

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE 2822217
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion and best udder winner at All-Iowa Show. ManCryCo Farms, Manning, Iowa.



SOOLAND CARNATION BEETS ACE 1145163
First prize senior yearling bull, junior and grand champion male at All-Iowa Show. Spies & Lein & Joe Frilhr, Graettinger, Ia.

Eash and Gingerich showed the second prize two year old bull along with two, three and four year old daughters of Sir Transmitter Bomber to win second senior get. Art Johnson was third with a two year old son and three milking daughters of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia. Thorvald Anderson won first produce with two good mature daughters of Daphene Ormsby Inka Hark. J. J. Mosher was in second with twin two year old daughters of Lone Road Burke Violet. Anderson showed four young daughters of Hamer Posch Alban Pietertje to win first junior get while Earl Gerlach brought out a son and three daughters of Gerhart Lochinvar Prince to win second place. Dairy herds were assembled by districts.

—F. C. B.

Top placings follow:

Bull Calf (10):
1—Clover Run Challenger Dean 118-0251, William Jungling, Parkersburg; 2—Bey-Way Alonzo, Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound; 3—Clydell Ambassador Korndyke, Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar; 4—Birchwood Tritomia Transmitter, Harold Jorgensen & Merle Sust, Ruthven; 5—ManCryCo Governor Model, Manning Creamery Co., Manning.

Junior Yearling Bull (8):
1—Carnation Madcap Headliner 115-2240, Centralia Milk Farm, Story City; 2—De Sotel Veldeen Aaggie Al 1144250, G. J. DeSotel, Dows; 3—Admiral Crescent Commando 1137884, Willis A. McAlpine & Sons, Villisca; 4—Typlus Commander Burke Fobes 1164218, C. H. & Morris Miller, Clarion; 5—Dew-Crest Imperial Lucinver 1147273, Duane E. Wessel, New Hartford.

Senior Yearling Bull (6):
1—Sooland Carnation Beets Ace 114-5163, Spies & Lein & Joe Fihr, Graettinger; 2—Prince Tritomia Aspirant 1121821, Earl Gerlach, St. Ansgar; 3—Donken Piebe Ormsby Regal, Wm. Jungling; 4—Hickory Creek Sterling 1137860, Jensen Bros., Exira; 5—Transmitter Governor Monk 1122882, Herbert Malvern, Maynard.

Two-Year-Old Bull (4):
1—De Sotel Veldeen Marie Lad 1090473, G. J. DeSotel; 2—Sir Bomber Myrna Joe 1107473, Eash and Gingerich; 3. Rockcrest Burke Admiral 1113528, A. J. Johnson; 4. Dew-Crest Kent Lochinvar 1098017, Floyd Wessel.

Aged Bull (4)
1——Spies Carnation Magic Ace 107-0791, Spies & Lein; 2—Moonlit Dale Burke Fannie 1096840, Arthur J. Allen; 3—Maytag Ormsby Fobes 30th 1009130, Carl Miehe, Maynard; 4—Wibholm Creator Inka 1031264, Ole C. Wibholm, Clarinda.

Senior Champion Bull:
Spies Carnation Magic Ace, Spies & Lein.

Junior and Grand Champion Bull:
Sooland Carnation Beets Ace, Spies & Lein & Joe Fihr.

Heifer Calf (19):
1—Burke Patricia 3411315, Giles Bros., West Des Moines; 2—Hawkeye Ormsby Beacon Misty, Ronald Chapman, Ruthven; 3—Typlus Salema Burke George 3458503, C. H. & Morris Miller; 4—Madcap Dixie Montvic 1125481, Meier & Henning; 5—Entry, Spies & Lein.

Junior Yearling Heifer (12):
1—Riekena's Roamer Sally 3339707, Emory Riekena, Wellsburg; 2—Hawkeye Becan Margo 3397254, Ronald Chapman; 3—Lone Road Silver Bow Myrna 3303183, Arveil Mosher; 4—Thorland Faith Alban Posch 3446878, Thorvald Anderson; 5—ManCryCo Governor Inka Girl, ManCryCo Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (14):
1—Maybelle Transmitter Lassie 333-7207, I. P. Stewart; 2—Centralia Keyman Trudy 3279575, Centralia Milk Farms; 3—Thorland Georgia Posch 3307503, Thorvald Anderson; 4—Irene Ormsby Princess 3277655, Helen Gerlach, St. Ansgar; 5—Thorland Sandra Tritomia Posch 3307502, Thorvald Anderson.

Junior-Get-of-Sire:
1—Get of Hamer Posch Alban Pietertje, Thorvald Anderson; 2—Get of Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince 1019538, Earl Gerlach; 3—Get of Lange Burke Master Premier 1068240, C. H. & Morris Miller.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (17):
1—Lola Alcartra Tritomia 3250732, William Jungling; 2—Merry Maybelle Roamer Fobes 3243161, John Wetherbee; 3—Anlo Burke Ormsby 3285791, Spies & Lein; 4—Typlus Hattie Ormsby Posch 3211698, C. H. & Morris Miller; 5—Miss Echo Ethely Bomber 3372882, Eash & Gingerich.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (14):
1—Wibholm Dairymaid Creator 347-2383, Ole C. Wibholm; 2—Elmwood Johanna Burke Pabst 2940397, Carolyn Winslow; 3—Woodmark Pietertje Aaggie, Earl Gerlach & Sons; 4—Thornledge Tritomia Roamer, I. P. Stewart; 5—Rockcrest Burke Design 3006692, A. J. Johnson.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (13):
1.—Elmwood Burke Ruth Ann 2901-215, Francis Winslow; 2—Iolante Posch Inka Velma 2876626, George A. Mark & Sons; 3—Sylvan Dell Imperial Inka 3379664, Martin Warren; 4—Iowanna Dictator Butter Girl 2882385, R. C. Brown & Son, Paullina; 5—Miss Pearl Jewel Bomber 293144, Eash & Gingerich.

Aged Cow (15):
1—ManCryCo Royal Rue 2822217, ManCryCo; 2—Diana Canary Ormsby Sensation 2896167, Arthur Gerlach; 3—Nieman Tritomia Bessie Fidelis 2720943, Barton McCuen & Son, Perry; 4—Rockcrest Darlene Tritomia 2731283, A. J. Johnson; 5—Thorland Dawn Posch 2669620, Thorvald Anderson.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
ManCryCo Royal Rue 2822217, ManCryCo.

Junior Champion Female:
Burke Patricia 3411315, Giles Bros.

Best Three Females:
1—John Wetherbee; 2—Thorvald Anderson; 3—F. F. Mosher; 4—C. H. & Morris Miller; 5—Earl Gerlach & Sons.

Best Udder:
1—ManCryCo Royal Rue, ManCryCo; 2—Cola Alcartra Tritomia, William Jungling; 3—Anlo Burke Ormsby, Spies & Lein; 4—Wibholm Dairymaid Creator, Ole C. Wibholm; 5—Rockcrest Burke Design, A. J. Johnson.

Get-of-Sire::
1—Get of Pabst Burke Breeze, Francis Winslow; 2—Get of Sir Transmitter Bomber, Eash & Gingerich; 3—Get of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia 963902, A. J. Johnson; 4—Get of Typlus Veldeen Ormsby Transmitter 1009474, G. J. DeSotel; 5—Get of Carnation Governor Homestead Inka, ManCryCo.

Produce-of-Dam:
1—Produce of Daphene Ormsby Inka Hark, Thorvald Anderson; 2—Produce of Lone Road Burke Violet, J. J. Mosher; 3—Produce of Villisca Pride Tritomia Jean 2337207, Willis A. McAlpin; 4—Produce of Elkadell Noleen Fobes, Karl H. & Leonre Kainz; 5—Entry, Karl H. & Leonre Kainz.

Dairy Herd:
1—District 4; 2—District 8; 3—District 6; 4—District 9; 5—District 7.

District Herd:
1—District 6; 2—District 9; 3—District 4; 4—District 2; 5—District 6.

ALL-IOWA NOTES

– It was officially announced at the ringside that Judge Henry Bartel has either owned, bred or showed 48 All-American animals – official announcer was Dr. George Stoddard of the Iowa State Dairy Husbandry Department, fieldman John Stewart was assisting with arrangements and announcements.

– In the judging contest, Duane Wylam came through with his fourth win at this show and his wife was first for the ladies. Mrs. Forrest Robertson followed Mrs. Wylam and Mrs. Arbie Schroeder was third. Lester Juhl, Robert Carson and Ralph Beckman were other winners among the men.

– Dam of the senior champion bull of Spies and Lein is Excellent at 11 years and has five records over 700 of fat. The dam of George De Sotel's first prize two year old bull has made 511 of fat on 2X as a two year old.

(Continued on page 80)

BURKE PATRICIA 3411315
First prize heifer calf and junior female at All-Iowa Fair. Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Ia.

DeSOTEL VEL DEEN MARIE LAD 1090473
First prize two-year-old bull and senior champion at All-Iowa Fair. G. J. DeSotel, Dows, Ia.

Thru New England With Bill

The New England Field Day at Durham, N. H. gave me an opportunity to make a few long deferred calls on a number of New England breeders. Of course, as always happens when time is necessarily limited, many interesting places had to be missed and most of the calls that were made had to be short ones. However, we did the best we could.

Hartsbrook

E. P. West began breeding Holsteins on his ancestral acres near Hadley, Mass. some 40 years ago, his son, Osborne C., starting in as a Calf Club boy and growing up to become his father's business partner and now the active operator of Hartsbrook Farm. The seven children of Mr. and Mrs. Ozzie West are the sixth generation of Wests to occupy the same farm. For some years the Wests operated like any other good commercial farmer-breeders with purebred Holsteins, breeding their own bulls from their best cows and doing such production testing, showing etc. as their busy farm schedules would allow. In the late '30's they stepped up their program by the purchase of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Beechwood, son of a 1000-lb. fat daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes. He was followed by two Lauxmont bulls that made tremendous plus provings, then in 1941 by Sir Ormsby Alice, a 45th-bred bull by New Jersey's famed "Alice" and from Bill Davis's grand old brood cow, Mollie Segis Ormsby Ona, with a life record, partly DHIA, of over 150,000 of 4.2% milk. This bull really "made" the Hartsbrook herd, with his big plus proving, his 4% average on his entire list of 30 tested daughters, 12 of them producing from 600 to 769 lbs. fat on strictly 2X.

Along about the close of World War II, the Wests began getting semen from Pabst Farms for use mostly on the Alice daughters. Roamer, Regal and occasionally Comet, have all been used in the herd and all have daughters in milk at Hartsbrook. It is too early to say definitely but Ozzie believes the Pabst bulls are maintaining and perhaps even increasing the heavy production and high test of the Alice line.

PABST REGAL BURKE BURTON
Son of Pabst Regal (Ex-GM) from a 756-lb. VG daughter of Burke, in service at Hartsbrook Farm.

To follow Alice, who is now in an artificial unit, the Wests are using a home-bred son of Pabst Roamer from one of their greatest cow families and a Pabst-bred son of Regal from a VG 756-lb. daughter of Burke. In addition, artificial services to Sir Ormsby Alice are always available and they still get occasional shipments of semen from Pabst Farms.

I was sorry to find the senior partner, Mr. E. P. West under the weather and confined to his bed but everybody else about the place seemed to be busy and on the beam. The cows came in from pasture for the evening milking while I was there so I had a good opportunity to look them over as they passed in review and I was pleased with the progress the herd has made since I was there last. Daughter Virginia, the oldest of the seven young Wests, was busy taking care of the herd, which you will remember includes two of the Junior All-American nominees of last fall. Representatives of the herd will probably be seen on the Massachusetts circuit this fall, winding up as usual at Eastern States.

Broad Rock

This was my first look at the Broad Rock herd since it was moved from its old location in Rhode Island to St. Joseph's Abbey at Spencer, Mass. The herd, which had been built up with so much loving care by the late Mike Gammino, and after his death carried on by his youngest son, Mike, Jr., was transferred intact, a year ago last April to the monastery, and is still under the active management of Bert Henman, who was connected with the old Broad Rock herd from its very beginning, either as herdsman or manager. Brattleboro has ruled that for purposes of the Herd Test, etc., this may be considered as a continuation of the same Broad Rock herd and the Herd Test year which was started in December 1950 in Rhode Island was finished here and credited to St. Joseph's Abbey. The Abbey has received a certificate showing a Herd Test year of 14,400 M. 3.7% 528.2 F. on 56 head 3X and one showing that the herd has completed seven years of Herd Test with an average of 487 lbs. fat. The last three years have all been above 500 lbs.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS RUTH (Ex)
Last remaining Woodmaster daughter at Broad Rock, where she recently completed her fourth record above 850 lbs. fat and gave them a bull calf for a future herd sire.

The farm was formerly an Ayrshire breeding establishment, the famous Alta Crest Farms, and consists of some 1,000 acres, beautifully located on a high hill overlooking some magnificent vistas of Massachusetts scenery of the more rugged, woody type, being surrounded on two sides by state forests. I can imagine no more peaceful spot for men who have renounced worldly things to devote their lives to prayer and contemplation.

A Westerner looking at the wooded hills would be inclined to ask where the farm land is but the four mammoth silos, brimming full of 800 tons of whey processed grass silage and the additional 200 tons of baled hay in the barns, all as the result of the first cutting of mixed alfalfa, clover and grass would effectively answer that question. Later cuttings would depend on when the drought breaks.

The super-deluxe field stone barns that were on the old Alta Crest Farms have been converted into a truly beautiful little monastery but a bit too small for their purposes so a magnificent new church building is now in process of erection. Work on this building is the first order of business

(Continued on page 64)

NORTH STAR FRANCES WAYNETTE (VG)
Broad Rock brood cow, where she recently finished her second 900-lb. record with a life test well over 4%.

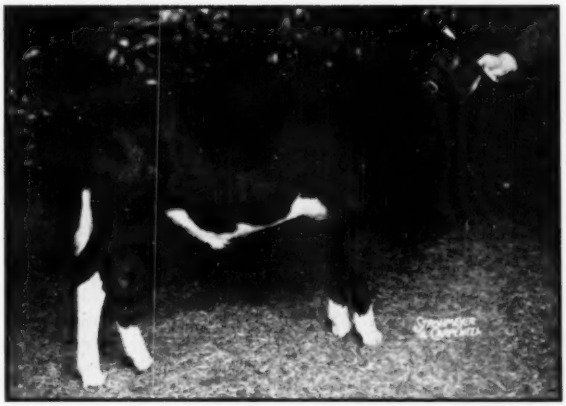
WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE THE SALE

of

FORSGATE SUPREME MASTER

to

Mr. Leslie Geddes
Lowridge Dairy Farm
Rockford, Illinois



"SUPREME MASTER"

"SUPREME MASTER" is by Smithland Supreme Champion (EX) and out of one of our top cows, Ormsby Pearl Burke Johanna (see page 17, August 2 WORLD). She made 958 lbs. fat on 3X at 6y, 365d, and qualified for 305 days with 855.7 lbs., a New Jersey State Record. She has three heifer form records on 2X averaging 512 lbs. with over 4% test. She is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prediction from a daughter of Dunloggin Eminent. She is now on retest and has in 227 days, 16,920 lbs. milk, 645 lbs. fat, at 7 years.

We congratulate Mr. Geddes on his purchase of this fine young bull. It is our feeling that he will carry on the good work already under way at LOWRIDGE FARM.

We now have available a son of RAVENGLEN TRIUNE SUPREME out of LEDA INKA DE KOL (26640 M., 3.6%, 965 F., 3X, 365d, AR). His maternal brother is in service at Orson Smith's. Send for pedigree, pictures and price.

We extend a cordial invitation to all Holstein breeders and their friends to stop and see Forsgate Holsteins.

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

Don't forget — if you have not received your copy of our new brochure on Forsgate Holsteins, it is yours for the asking.

J. FORSTER ABEEL
President

Telephone 1-0150
Bang's Vaccinated
Bang's Accredited No. 2484
T. B. Certified No. 135415

W. K. HEPBURN, JR.
Herd Manager

Index of Advertisers -

A

Andis Clipper Co. ... 85
Andrew Dispersal, C. Francis ... 87

B

Baird & Darcey ... 96
Bancroft Acres ... 95
Barker, Howard C. ... 100
Barron Co. Holsteins ... 9
Barron Fall Sale ... 45
Beacon Milling Co. ... 93
Bell, John A., Jr. ... 90
Box 657 ... 95
Box 658 ... 95
Box 659 ... 95
Box 660 ... 95
Breeders' Directory ... 97
Brigeen Farms ... 69
Broad Rock ... 5
Buttercup Farm ... 72
Butterfly Farms ... 104

C

Cannon Dispersal, P. M. ... 17
Carnation Milk Farms ... 18
Casey, Glenn ... 101
Cayuga - Seneca - Onondaga Co. Sale ... 78, 79
Cedar Lane Farm ... 37
Centralia Milk Farm ... 58, 61
Chautauqua Co. Sale ... 84
Chester Co. (Pa.) Sale ... 65
Clinton Stock Farm ... 9
Corse Press, Inc. ... 102
Cowles, G. S. & Harold ... 89
Creston Farms ... 38
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms ... 11

D

Dairy Cattle Congress ... 70
Danboro Holstein Farm ... 13
DeVine's Mt. Hope Farm ... 70
Driscoll, A. D. ... 86
Dunham, Howard S. ... 101

E

Eastern New York Club Sale ... 66, 67
Ebonite ... 84
Edwards Dispersal, C. L. ... 41
Eerdowell Farms ... 65
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n ... 95
Elmwood Farms ... 39
Everly Bull's Eye ... 99

F

Fenstermaker, J. O. ... 101
Fergusson, James W. ... 101
Fernbrook Farm ... 8
Finger Lakes Club Sale ... 13
Forsgate Farm ... 35
Foss, George ... 95
Fox River Valley Breeders ... 73
Franklin Serum Co., O. M. ... 86

G

Garden Spot Sale ... 82
Golden Arrow Farms ... 40
Gordon Johnson Co. ... 85
Graham Scientific Breeding School ... 96
Grand National Livestock Exp. ... 89
Green Meadow Farms ... 3

H

Hales & Hunter Co. ... 86
Hart, Douglas ... 95
Hartsbrook Farm ... 68
Hickory Creekk Farms ... 55
High Dispersal, O. H. ... 74
Hilltop Farm ... 95
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America ... 10
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada ... 98
Holstein-Friesian World ... 101
Hopp Estate Dispersal ... 87
Howacres ... 69

I

Imig, Arthur H. & Sons ... 73
Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n ... 96

K

Kam Lake Farm ... 8
Kieffer, George ... 57
Killybracken ... 12
Konop Dispersal, John ... 46, 49
Koontz Dispersal, Ray ... 62
Kyland ... 2

L

Laacke, R. ... 85
Lamaga Stock Farm ... 73
Lavacre Holstein Farm ... 92

M

Marlow Holstein Farms ... 29
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. ... 31
Michigan State Herds ... 12
Minerva Creek Dispersal ... 58, 61
Mutual Products Co. ... 75

Mc

McNeil, Laurence ... 77

N

Naches Holstein Farm ... 28
National Pedigree Co. ... 98
Nockdair Holsteins ... 94
Northeastern Penn. Sale ... 83
Nutritional Research Associates ... 101

O

Osborn, Leland J. ... 101
Osborndale ... 3

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. ... 4
Pabst-Knutson Farm ... 6
Paganok Farms ... 42
Papec Machine Co. ... 86
Perth Co. Holstein Breeder's Ass'n ... 95
Petersen, A. W. ... 100
Pinwood ... 13
Piper Bros. ... 63
Plainview Farm ... 99

Q

Quaker Oats Co. ... 7

R

Rag Apple Roundup ... 56
Ravulmn Farm ... 14
Ross Dispersal, Harry ... 46, 49
Ryan, Kent M. ... 100

S

St. Charles Boys Home ... 49
Shaw's Ridge Farm ... 68
Shore Holsteins, Ltd. ... 101
Sletta - Lien - Shellum - Schwincler Holstein Bull Ring ... 89
Smith, C. B. ... 101
South Dakota State Sale ... 43
Southwind Holstein Farm ... 89
Spitzer Farms ... 65
Sprunger, S. C. ... 101
State Fair of Texas ... 81
Stottlemyer Dispersal ... 87
Strohmeyer & Carpenter ... 101
Sussex Farms ... 14

T

Taylaker Ranch Dispersal ... 51, 54
Thendara-at-Three Rivers Herd ... 98
Thompson Dispersal, J. P. & Son ... 87
Tri-Co. (N. Y.) Club Sale ... 76

V

Vosburgh, Chas. ... 100

W

Warsaw Sale ... 72
Washington State Sale ... 15
Weise, L. A. ... 77
Western Condensing Co. ... 91
Weston Mfg. Co. ... 36
Wetmore, Fred C. ... 101
Willehen Farm ... 77
Winterthur Farms ... 103
Wisconsin Breeders' Sale ... 57
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare ... 63
Wolverine Sale ... 16
Wylam Sale and Pedigree Co. ... 98

Y

Yoder, Crist H. ... 65
Young Dispersal, J. Clifford ... 88

WESTON'S

LIVESTOCK BRUSHES

A complete line of Hand-made brushes for the fastidious stockman. Made in our own factory of highest quality materials by expert workmen.

No. 1 Rice Root, each	$1.75
No. 2 White Tampico Fibre	1.75
No. 3 Mixed Gray Tampico	2.00
No. 4 Black Tampico, very soft	2.25

Above brushes postpaid

Write for **FREE** *General Catalogue*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1935 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

"DIX" AND "MAIZIE" SOLD

A transaction of considerable interest to show ring fans took place on show day at Columbus, Ohio during the state fair. The grand champion cow and first prize three year old (and winner of the best udder class) both belonging to Hy-Up Farms of Michigan were sold to Forsgate Farms of New Jersey, represented by manager, William Hepburn, Jr.

The grand champion cow is Woodyglen Queen Maizie, classified Excellent, grand champion also of the 1952 Michigan B & W Show and second aged cow at the Illinois State Fair. Dix Burke Dixie, showing in four year old form this year, was first and best udder at the Michigan B & W Show, Illinois State Fair and Ohio State Fair.

Both cows left the Ohio State fairgrounds by truck for Maryland on Friday following show day. The showing of these two great cows with the Forsgate herd will be watched with interest on the eastern circuit.

STATE FAIR FLASHES

Canadian National Exposition

285 head paraded before Judge A. R. Ness. Grand champions were Spring Farm Fond Hope and Spring Farm Juliette. Jack Fraser's famed brother-and-sister team. Spring Farm Fond Dora. Reserve A A Heifer Calf of 1951, was junior champion female. Rosafe also did well with daughters of ABC Reflection Sovereign. A pleasing show throughout.

Minnesota State Fair

Grand champions, Franlo Roebuck Regent for Kil Bar Farms and Neshonoc Joan Cyclone for Pabst Farms, the former breeder winning junior champion female on Junior yearling, Susie Ormsby Roebuck Symbol and the latter Jr. purple on bull calf, Pabst Walker Ormsby. Pabst eight firsts and Kil Bar, four.

Iowa State Fair

Curtiss Candy eleven firsts — Curtiss Candy Dean Model and Ormsby Commander Jane grand champions and heifer calf, Curtiss Candy Sparks Lassie, junior champion. Skokie Regent Supreme junior champion bull for Elmwood Farms.

New York

As we go to press, only the bull classes have been judged at nearby New York State Fair. W. G. Robens, Poland, N. Y., had the grand champion with his 3-year-old Illehee Supreme Sovereign. Moncony Farms, Spencerport, N. Y., won the junior champion ribbon on Council Rock Worthy Aristocrat.

We Look up to ZENITH at CEDAR LANE

★ ★ ★

His recent proof 305d 2X M. E.
8 daughters average 14,728 Milk 509.4 F.
+ 1786 M. + 57.5 Fat.

The records of his 15 nearest dams (14 of them above 800 lbs. fat) average:

Fat 365d 930.4 Test 3.8% Milk 24721.2.

★ ★ ★

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH ZENITH (EX)

His sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, was the leading Honor List sire for 1943 and Reserve Grand Champion at the 1940 National Dairy Show. He is by a son of DeCreamCo Calamity Posch. Twice All-American.

His dam, Winterthur Posch Great Soria, with three better than average 2X records all with 4.0% test or better, is a daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur, who was the leading Honor List sire for 1936, 1941 and 1942. The second dam has five 2X records, that average 4.1%. The third dam is 840.6 lb. daughter of an 855.9 lb. cow. His 1st 6 daughters average 14,027.7 M—497.3 F with 3.6+%. His full sister a class leader.

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14TH 720449
Leading Honor List Sire 1943.
26 A R Daughters
Win. F. G. Uoria 2x4 830.4
Milk 3.8% 21800.8
Win. F. G. D. Vaylo 2x3½ 815.8
Milk 4% 20546.7
Win F. D. Tistina 2x3½ 732.5
Milk 4.1% 18024.7
Win FGD Tikati 2X2½ 728.8
Milk 4.1% 17669.7
Win. FB Uqofu 2x3½ 687.4
Milk 3.8% 17811.4
Win. FP Uruna 2x4 674.8
Milk 4.9% 17190.2
Win. FGD Uqaylo 647.4
Milk 3.5% 18287.3

WINTERTHUR POSCH GREAT SORIA 1934443

2x5	802.9	19310.7	4.2%
2X3½	720.7	17902.7	4.1%
2x2½	418.0	10386.6	4.0%

1 A R Daughter
Win. SP Woria 2x3 614.0
Milk 4.0% 15534.8

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 623972
Sire, 1st Prize Get of Sire, Indiana State Fair 1937.
17 A R Daughters
3 from 804 to 1131 lbs.
14 from 496 to 767 lbs.
Cli. Or. Fo. Fel. 4x6 1131.2
Milk 4.0% 28190.9
Maud. In. Or. Feb 4x6 960.8
Milk 3.9% 24950.4

ORMSBY DE KOL AALTJE PONTIAC 1481298

4x5	883.4	21555.2	4.1%
4x3½	865.5	21439.2	4.0%
4x7	797.9	19975.4	4.0%

1 A R Daughter
Po. Or. In. Lou Pon 4x4 767.5
Milk 4.1% 18790.4

KING POSCH ORMSBY OF WINTERTHUR 476187
49 A R Daughters
7 from 802 to 1079 lbs. 2X
31 from 606 to 796 lbs. 2X
Win. P D Nobsgrl 2x8 1079.1
Milk 3.9% 27329.0
Win. PG Bemosa 2x6 893.0
Milk 3.9% 22867.1
Win. PGD Qais 2x6 842.6
Milk 3.9% 21655.7
World Record.

WINTERTHUR GREAT DUEBESS ORIA 1630653

2x5	726.5	16691.3	4.3%
2x3½	648.3	15563.4	4.2%
2x8	611.6	15072.7	4.1%
2x7	585.6	15695.6	3.7%
2x2½	517.6	12990.7	4.0%

4 AR Daughters
Win. F G Uoria 2x4 830.4
Win. P. G. Soria 2x5 802.9

DECREAMCO CALAMITY POSCH 511887
Twice All-American winner.
35 A R Daughters
6 from 801 to 1061 lbs.
23 from 336 to 783 lbs.

WISCONSIN FOBES 7th 689041

3x7	849.0	19909.0	4.3%
3x5	734.0	18373.0	4.0%
4x3½	717.0	17665.0	4.1%
3x4½	664.0	15568.0	4.3%

PRINCE ORMSBY INKA MAY
26 A R Daughters
5 from 806 to 976 lbs.
20 from 480 to 785 lbs.

DE KOL AALTJE PONTIAC LASS 2ND 1335255

4x7	918.1	22457.3	4.1%
4x5	826.2	21501.6	3.9%
4x2	594.4	15571.4	3.8%

DE CREAMCO CALAMITY POSCH 511887
Twice All-American winner.
35 A R Daughters
6 from 801 to 1061 lbs.
23 from 536 to 783 lbs.

ROYAL ORMSBY 650516

4x7	1045.3	29359.4	3.6%
4x3	756.8	20508.8	3.7%

1 A R Daughter

WINTERTHUR BESS ORMSBY GREAT 500000
59 A R Daughters "E"
7 from 501 to 793 lbs.
39 from 804 to 997 lbs.
Win. G. K. Solohr 3X4½ 997.3
Win. G. L. Loria 2x6 920.1

WINTERTHUR DUEBESS GLORIA 1102022
"Very Good"

4x4½	840.6	22082.6	3.8%
4x4½	626.3	15665.2	4.0%

3 A R Daughters
Win. G. D. Loria 2x6 920.1

HIS DAUGHTER WON THE JUNIOR CALF CLASS IN THE NEW JERSEY BLACK AND WHITE SHOW FOR '52.
HIS SON WAS 2ND IN A GOOD CLASS OF BULL CALVES.

— Write for Bulletin —
His semen will be shipped anywhere.

CEDAR LANE FARM

Oldwick, New Jersey

J. S. Johnson—Owner **Leon Snyder—Mgr.**

Brood Cow Extraordinary

A Daughter of Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk and Emperor of Mount Victoria

FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA
Classified "Very Good"
7y 2X 365d 18753 M. 4.0% 754.8 Fat
Now milking as a 9-yr.-old and making an even greater record on 2X milking.

ONE OF HER DAUGHTERS AT CRESTON

FRANLO ABBEKERK PEGGY
4y 2X 365d 17373 M. 3.6% 631.0 Fat
3y 3X 365d 17074 M. 3.4% 596.6 Fat
Due in October to the service of Creston Lucky Strike (Gold Medal).

Bred at Mount Victoria Farms, she is from the same dam as MONTVIC MONOGRAM (XXX-Extra) and by the same sire as MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX), her dam also being a maternal sister to Sovereign.

VICTORIA became the mother of five outstanding daughters at Franlo Farms and at the Franlo Dispersal these five daughters with three young granddaughters brought a total of $8,000.

Soon after coming to Creston from the Franlo Dispersal, Victoria dropped a bull calf which we later sold at public auction for $3,000. The buyer was F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich., who sold him at the For-Mar Dispersal to Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minn.

Victoria's daughter Peggy, pictured here, is a valued member of the Creston herd.

In November 1951, FRANLO CHIEFTAIN VICTORIA presented us with a bull calf, **CRESTON CHIEFTAIN,** that is being retained for service in our herd. His sire is Creston Rag Apple Triune, "Excellent" and Silver Medal.

VICTORIA'S GRANDDAUGHTER

FRANLO TREASURE JOYCE
All-American Jr. Yearling 1951
Her dam is a Reserve All-American daughter of Victoria, so Joyce traces in direct female line through Victoria back to old Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk. What a seven-generation group!

VICTORIA is due in January to Creston Lucky Strike (Gold Medal).

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS.
Comstock Park,
Michigan

DAM OF VICTORIA

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN ABBEKERK
4y 3X 365d 15556 4.87% 758
Reserve grand champion and Best Uddered Cow at Waterloo DCC 1942. Daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk (1263 F. 4.32%).

You Can Own A Son of One of These Cows

These Elmwood Farms Matrons (with others) Combine a Rich Inheritance of Type, Production, Good Udders and High Test.

These Two Have Sons by Skokie Golden Prince

LAUROE ANNA GERALDINE
365d 7y 3X 24628 M. 812.7 F. 3.3%
Her son SKOKIE GOLDEN CHAMPION born 6-1-52.
"Geraldine" is the dam of SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION, All-American Aged Bull 1951, and SKOKIE LILITH GERALDINE, Reserve All-American Heifer, 1950.

☆

☆

PICTURE NOT AVAILABLE AS WE GO TO PRESS

DIUMERE MARY SEGIS
365d 5½y 3X 20799 M. 777.9 F. 3.7%
Her son SKOKIE GOLDEN ACE born 7-7-52.
"Mary" has a full sister with 879 lbs. fat, and four daughters, two with over 500 lbs. as 2-yr.-olds, one making 800 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old, all with good udders.

These Two Have Sons by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince

POND GATE FAMOUS LUCKY GIRL
147d 4½y 3X 9687 M. 386.3 F.
(Record in progress)
Her son SKOKIE PRINCE LUCKY BOY born 3-4-52. She is by Curtiss Candy Ovation (who has six daughters at Elmwood from 738 to 960 lbs.) from a 681-lb. 2X daughter of a 756-lb. 2X cow.

☆

☆

PLAIN VIEW CORA JEWEL
365d 4½y 3X 22070 M. 831 F. 3.8%
Her son SKOKIE PRINCE CORONET born 3-18-52.
She by Wis Leader, from a daughter of King Bessie Progressor 25th "GM", topped the Blue Ribbon Sale at $1,875.

These Two Have Sons by Dunloggin Prime Minister

SKOKIE DOUBLE PRINCESS PAPOOSE
365d 2y 2X 15119 M. 600.8 F. 4%
119d 3½y 3X 8452 M. 350.7 F.
(Record in progress)
Her son SKOKIE PRINCE P M born 3-30-52.
Her dam, Skokie Princess Papoose, now on test making 850 lbs. fat, she with an 810 lb. full sister. Their dam 640 at 3 years.

☆

☆

SKOKIE PRINCESS GERALDINE
365d 2y 2X 13902 M. 518.9 F. 3.7%
102d 3½y 3X 7188 M. 264 F.
(Record in progress)
Her son SKOKIE PRIME MINISTER born 4-16-52.
Her dam, Lauroe Anna Geraldine (pictured above), she the dam of two All-Americans with an "Excellent" full sister.

Elmwood Farms — Lake Forest, Illinois

Five More Gold Medal Sires

Five new Gold Medal Sires are just announced, only a few days too late to have been recorded in our Herd Sire Issue. They bring the total of Gold Medal Sires of the breed to 183 and they represent all sections of our country, California, Delaware, Wisconsin and Michigan.

No. 179

Bancroft Acres Dunloggin Chief 902794 (GP), owned by Arthur Olsson, A. C. Pollard and A. P. Fosberg & Sons, Turlock, Calif. is No. 179. Early in 1951 he was announced as the 161st Silver Medal Production Sire under the old rule. 11 of his 13 tested daughters in AR or HT meeting medal requirements of that day, that is exceeding AR requirements by 50% and with butterfat tests of not less than 3.3%. This summer's classification program in California made him a Silver Medal Type Sire, 36 of his 42 eligible daughters now having been classified and making a score of 81, with 5 VG, 20 GP, 8 G and 3 F. He thus becomes the 179th Gold Medal Sire.

He was bred at Dunloggin, Ellicott City, Md., a son of Dunloggin Golden Cross from Dunloggin Christmas Belle, 743-lb. daughter of Woodmaster and New Year Belle. He was purchased in dam at the Dunloggin Dispersal by Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich. and was born at Bancroft Acres in October 1943. Mr. Bancroft consigned him to the Blue Ribbon Sale of 1944, where he was purchased for the bargain price of $1,500 by the California group, who have since had him in service in their own and other herds of the Golden State.

No. 180

Los Robles Lyons Ormsby Segis 873608 (GP), owned by Frank Hopkins & Son, San Jose, Calif., is No. 180. A recent AR report listed him as a Silver Medal Production Sire, with an average of 15540 M. 3.46% 538 F. on 25 daughters, which is an increase of 40 lbs. milk over dams, a decrease of .01% and exactly even with dams on fat. The dams were of so high a level, 538 lbs., that by holding even he is still 24 lbs. fat above medal requirements.

As to type, 34 of his 42 eligible daughters have been classified, with 9 VG, 22 GP and 3 G, for a score of 83.4, almost 2½ points above requirements.

He was bred by Frank Hopkins, a son of Lyons Ormsby Prince (Gold Medal) from Los Robles Lyons Segis, a VG, 705-lb. 2X daughter of old King Pietertje Lyons Ormsby himself. A substantial number of his best daughters were bred by R. L. Duran, Visalia, Calif., who owned him during his early years. When Hopkins & Son purchased the Duran herd, this bull and a fine lot of his daughters came to Los Robles, where the records were made which proved him as a Gold Medal Sire.

No. 181

Pabst Winterthur Zeus 931354 (Ex), now head man at Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del. is just announced as the 181st Gold Medal Sire. Early in 1951, his classification was raised from VG to Excellent and he was announced as a Silver Medal Production Sire, 11 of his first 12 tested daughters meeting medal requirements under the old rules. At that time he just missed out on Silver Medal Type by a narrow margin. A recent classification of the Winterthur herd carried him through to the goal, with 5 VG, 8 GP and 7 G for a score of 82.

He was bred by Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis., being a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from Winterthur Great Kann Solohr, who came to Pabst Farms from Winterthur as a heifer and made four fine records including 997.3 F. 4% at 4½ yrs. and 929.3 F. at 6y. He was born at Pabst Farms Oct. 20, 1944 and was immediately purchased by Winterthur and named at their request. He is the tenth son of Burke to become a Gold Medal Sire, a new high mark for others to shoot at. Burke's nearest competitor being Carnation Governor Imperial with five. Zeus is the 18th Gold Medal Sire to be bred by Pabst Farms, next high breeder being Carnation with 12, closely followed by Winterthur with 11.

He is the seventh Gold Medal Sire to be proven by Winterthur Farms, who thus goes into a tie for second place with Overbrook, also with seven, exceeded only by Pabst, with nine Gold Medal Sires on which they have done all or the major part of the proving.

No. 182

Just announced as the 182nd Gold Medal Sire is Wis Leader 915940, owned by Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis. Of his 32 eligible daughters, 23 or 72% have been classified, making a score of 83.6 or well above requirements for this percentage. He has 10 VG, 8 GP and 5 G, none lower so far. On ten pairs, the daughters average 14540 M. 3.54% 515 F., an increase over dams of 640 M. .3% 65F. This is 85 lbs. fat above expectancy or 45 lbs. above medal requirements.

Wis Leader was bred at Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, a son of Weber Burke Cyclone, inbred Burke son, out of Wis Symphony, with records up to 19574 M. 4.3% 843.1 F. He was sold to Imig Bros. when a youngster and after being partly proven in their Plain View herd, he was brought back to Green Bay for a period of service, where he sired

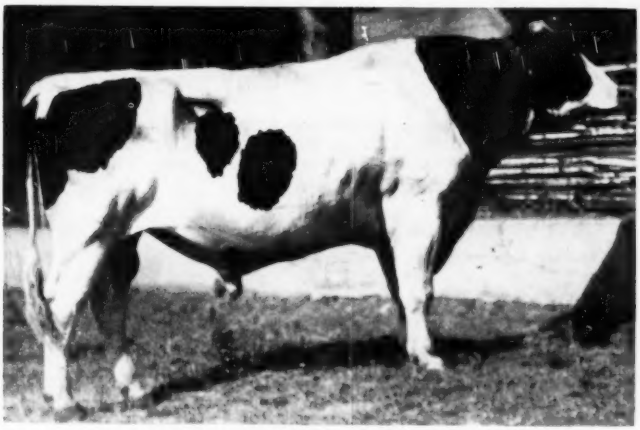
(Continued on page 68)

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

WIS LEADER 915940 (GM)
Just announced as the 182th Gold Medal Sire, for Imig Bros., Neillsville, Wis.

This Outstanding, Proven Son of "Burke", His Offspring, And Many Bred to Him



PABST BURKE LAD STAR

Born June 15, 1944. Classified: "Very Good". H.F.A. of A. HIR Index; 10 Pair, 2X 305-day basis, Daughters ave. 431.0 lbs. fat, 3.56%, 12,100 lbs. milk, an **all-plus increase over dams** of 450 lbs. milk, .15% test, 34 lbs. fat. An own son of "Burke". His dam, Ollie Lady Star Nettie (735 lbs. fat) is one of the greatest transmitting cows in the great Pabst Herd. "Lad Star" is **full brother** to one of "Burke's" highest record daughters. Thirty of his offspring also sell.

Here is one of the really great sons of "Burke", proven entirely in HIR 2X test under ordinary farm conditions, without pampering of any sort.

ALL SELLING

THE EDWARDS DISPERSAL

★

65 Reg. Holsteins

At Auction

★

MONDAY

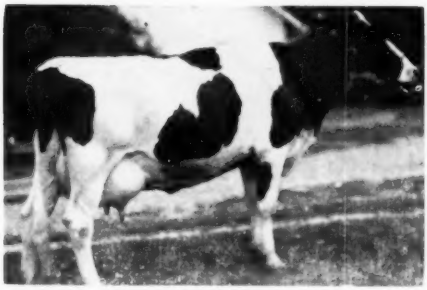
OCTOBER 6th

Starting 12:00 Noon At

State Fairgrounds

TOPEKA, KAN.

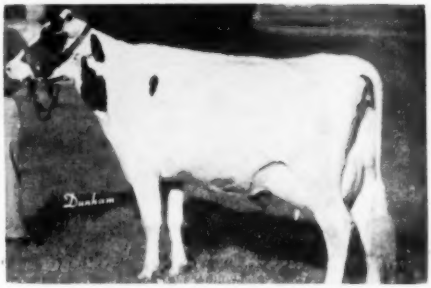
A REPRESENTATIVE PAIR OF DAUGHTERS



SUNNYMEDE FOBES BURKE

HIR 2X at 2½ yr. 473.9 Fat, 14,261 lbs. Milk. By Pabst Burke Lad Star. Fresh in June 1952 and running strong. A son and two daughters also selling.

★ **BOTH SELL** ★



SUNNYMEDE RUTH BURKE

Grand Champ. Topeka B&W Show, 1952. HIR 2X at 2½ yrs. 427.3 lbs. fat, 12,432 lbs. milk. Her 641-lb. dam has life total of 118,163 lbs. milk. Mated with Pabst Regal.

A REAL "BREEDER'S HERD" — 21 YRS. IN H.I.R. TEST

This sale includes every salable animal in the fine herd built by **Mr. C. L. E. Edwards,** of Topeka, developed in 21 years of HIR testing. The herd is TB Accredited, Bang's Tested, and many of the younger animals calfhood vaccinated. Records run to 712 lbs. fat on 2X HIR test. Junior Herd-sire (also selling) is 730-lb. son of Pabst Roamer. Ten of his daughters sell. Other sires represented with offspring are **Pabst Roamer, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, Pabst Burke Ned,** and several high-record home-bred bulls. **See next issue for full details.**

Catalogue: Ready 10 days ahead of sale, 50c each by First Class Mail.

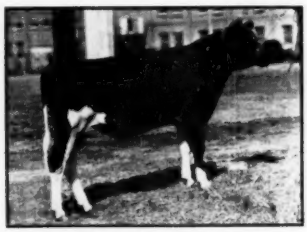
A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager, OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

OUR HERD SIRE BATTERY

"Lucky Don"

A homebred double grandson of our Very Good, Silver Medal Type, maternal brother to the 1949 All-American Produce, Admiral Ormsby Triune

His son, "Brian Boru", was 1st Bull Calf at this year's American Royal.



PAGANOK BRIAN BORU
A Senior Yearling daughter has 535 Fat, 4.1%, 2X, 365 days.

"Glory"

Our ¾ brother to Excellent "Lady Gloria", 1949 All-American 3-Year-Old, whose son, Excellent "Commander" was 1951 All-American 2-Year-Old.

CRESCENT BEAUTY LADY GLORIA
"Glory" was sired by the great Jule King Fobes, out of the "Gloria" brood cow daughter of the equally great Crescent Butterboy Prince.
Our first daughter of Glory just completed: HT 2-3 2X 365d 476.7 fat, 3.6%.

"Supreme"

WILLOW SPRINGS SUPREME
Reserve Grand Champion, '52 Royal. Battery mate to "Glory", he is sired by an inbred son of Jule King Fobes. His dam a $2,500.00 Very Good carries 56¼% the blood of Crescent Butterboy Prince.

ALL OF THESE SIRES ARE OFFICIALLY CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD

"Harmony"

QUIN-DALE TRIUNE HARMONY
1st Bull Calf, Kansas, 1946.
1st Aged Bull, Oklahoma, 1949.
Sired 1st Junior Get, Tulsa, 1948.

Member 1949 H. M. All-American Get.

His Excellent full sister, "Marietta", was 1st Aged Cow, 1952 American Royal. In 1948 he teamed with her for an undefeated season as a Produce at 4 State Fairs.

Why not write for particulars on a son of one of these bulls?

PAGANOK FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SONS **HANNIBAL, MO.**

The 7th Annual

South Dakota State Sale

SIOUX EMPIRE FAIRGROUNDS — SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

Thursday — October 9

Starting At 12:30 P. M.

Show of Sale Cattle At 10 A. M. - Banquet Wednesday Evening At 7 P. M.

75 Registered Holsteins

Hand-Picked by John Stewart and Jim Dougherty
From 28 of the Good Herds of
SOUTH DAKOTA — IOWA — MINNESOTA — ILLINOIS

20 Cows — 27 Bred Heifers — 15 Club Calves — 13 Bulls

THE CONSIGNORS

From South Dakota

LOUIS BEIER, Parker
LE ROY GRABER, Marion
ELWOOD HANEY, Watertown
HOLMES & DOUGHERTY, Burkmere
LEO KLEIN, Watertown
MARTY MISSION, Marty
LEONARD E. MOLINE, Sioux Falls
ROBERT H. OLSON, Huron
MRS. THAD OVIATT, Huron
REDFIELD STATE HOSP. & SCHOOL, Redfield
STATE COLLEGE, Brookings
STATE PENITENTIARY, Sioux Falls
HELMUTH STRUBE, Big Stone City
IRWIN TEST, Mitchell
HERBERT WENDLAND, Milbank
YANKTON STATE HOSPITAL, Yankton

Illinois — From Other States

ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest
R. C. BROWN, Paullina
RONALD CHAPMAN, Ruthven
BERNARD DE JONG, Orange City
PETER DE JONG, Hospers
RODERICK EYRES, LeMars
W. A. & J. K. HENDERSON, Paullina
MANCRYCO FARMS, Manning
SPIES & LEIN, Graettinger
GEORGE VANDEGARDE, Hull

Minnesota

ART JERGENS, Biscay
GRAND LUEDERS, Canby

Banquet Wednesday Evening 7 P. M.

Hon. Karl Mundt, U. S. Senator, Speaker
Fieldman John Stewart Will Speak and Show Some Slides
EVERYBODY WELCOME

Come To The South Dakota State Sale

HARVEY SWARTZ, Auctioneer,
Waukesha, Wis.

BOB MELIN, Pedigree Man
Minneapolis, Minn.

Sale Headquarters — CARPENTER HOTEL, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Write for Catalog to

JAMES DOUGHERTY, President and Chm. Sale Com.
Redfield, South Dakota

SEE FOUR PAGE AD NEXT TIME FOR DETAILS

Missouri State Fair and Black & White Show

With numbers and quality surpassing any of the shows since pre-war days, the 1952 Missouri State Fair Holstein show attracted 184 head plus some 50 head of junior entries. Emil Hansen of Cary, Ill. tied the ribbons and did a most pleasing job for both ringside and exhibitors.

The show served a double purpose, as it was also the State Black & White Show, being a climax to the eight district shows held earlier in the season. The show proved as "hot" as the weather—the thermometer soared to 105 degress on show day. The following evening a terrific tornado did some five million dollars worth of damage to the fair grounds brick buildings were crumpled, all but eight of the 108 tents were demolished, giant trees were uprooted; and with it all a 4-inch rain. The dairy cattle barns fared better than any other group on the grounds and the only casualty was one animal in the dairy department.

The conclusion of the show found the C. B. Smith herd of Michigan and Elmwood Farms of Illinois with six blues each, the Ernest and Paul Selken Farms of Missouri with four blues; O. J. Hartzler of Harrisonville, Mo., two firsts and Kapp and Burgerson of Clarkdale, Mo., and Grandview, Mo., one first.

— Champions —

Two of the 1951 champions repeated in the show. C. B. Smith's aged bull, Minnow Creek Eden Regrand, was again grand champion and the B. M. Kinkaid and Selken Farms' senior yearling, Seluhm Triune Model Girl, was again named junior champion female, as she had been in calf form last year. Elmwood's senior yearling bull, Skokie Regent Supply Master, was junior champion and a new comer to the State Fair, Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean was grand champion female for O. J. Hartzler and Son of Harrisonville.

In the Missouri division, Seluhm American Fobes a senior yearling bull won junior champion for Selken and Plank, and Echo Mercedes Sylv-O Gram, a 2-year-old, was senior and grand champion for Kapp and Burgerson. The open show junior champion female had not competed at the B & W Show and another Selken and Plank heifer calf, Seluhm Triune Fobes Ann, was junior champion female. Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean was senior and grand champion for Hartzlers.

All-Missouri trophies were awarded in each of the regular open classes plus a three generation group class. Ernest and Paul Selken Farms and Selken and Plank had eight firsts; Scott Meyer and sons three firsts; T. A. Burgerson and Burgerson and Kapp three firsts; O. J. Hartzler two firsts; Arthur Hartman one first; Ellsworth Kapp one first and Jules Pierlow one first.

Bull Calf (13):

1—Juan Triune Bold, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 2—Spitzer Ro-Var Prilly DeKol, C. B. Smith 3—Lescharlon Historian Mentor 1163230, Jules Pierlow, Clayton, Mo. 4—Skokie Prince Progressor, Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.; 5—Entry, Elmwood Farms; 6—Seluhm King American Beauty 1171101, Plank & Plank and Ernest & Paul Selken Farms, Garden City, & Smithton, Mo.

Junior Yearling Bull (9)

1—Minnow Creek Sharpshooter, C. B. Smith; 2—San Mar Gale Burke Commander, C. B. Smith; 3—Skokie Prince Dutchland, Elmwood Farms; 4—Seluhm Mosby American Fobes 1135503, Ernest & Paul Selken Farms; 5—Revenglen Hartog Whitie Triune 1132936, Jules Pierlow, Clayton, Mo.; 6—Skokie Gracious Burke, Elmwood Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull (6):

1—Skokie Regent Supreme, Elmwood Farms; 2—Supreme Finderne Emily, C. B. Smith; 3—Seluhm American Fobes 1119302, Plank & Plank & Selken Farms; 4—Skokie Regent Supply Master, Elmwood Farms; 5—Seluhm Kickapoo 1136314, Ernest & Paul Selken; 6—Segis Man-O-War 1143905, Marvin Grier.

Two-Year-Old Bull (5):

1—Echo Mercedes Sylv-O-Gram 11-24815, T. A. Burgerson & Ellsworth Kapp; 2—Smithcroft Famous, C. B. Smith; 3—Seluhm Prince Triene Fobes 1081974, B. M. Kincaid, Richmond & Paul Selken, Smithton, Mo.; 4—Paganok Prince Prize 1116104, Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; 5—Hoosier Hill Homestead Pride 1116960, G. James McLean, Springfield, Mo.

Three-Year-Old Bull (4):

1—Minnow Creek Eden Regrand C. B. Smith; 2—Willow Spring Supreme 998335, Scott Meyer.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Minnow Creek Eden Regrand, C. B. Smith.

Junior Champion Bull:

Skokie Regent Supreme, Elmwood Farm.

Best Udder (10):

1—Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean 2544887, O. J. Hartzler & Son, Harrisonville, Mo.; 2—Francis Ann Texal Tower View 3175936, C. B. Smith; 3—Entry, Elmwood Farm; 4—Entry, Elmwood Farm; 5—Wallcroft Ormsby Grogette, 3033374, Scott Meyer; 6—Mulberry Lane Inkarnation Ruby 2786-497, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calf (15):

1—Dorothy Rex Ideal, C. B. Smith; 2—Seluhm Fobes Triene Anna, Plank & Plank; 3—Skokie Golden Bessie, Elmwood Farms; 4—Skokie Golden Missie, Elmwood Farms; 5—Wolverine Regrand Texal Ann, C. B. Smith; 6—Skokie Mistress Papoose, Elmwood Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer (13):

1—Wolverine Amy De Grand, C. B. Smith; 2—Dicmere Regal Prilly, Elmwood Farms; 3—Skokie Princess Topsy, Elmwood Farms; 4—Paganok Crescent Moole 3304248, Mrs. J. R. Meyer, Hannibal; 5—Mosby American Prilly, Selken Farms; 6—Seluhm Triene American Duchess 3497821, Selken Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifer (13):

1—Seluhm Triune Model Girl, Paul Selken & B. M. Kincaid; 2—Rag Apple Spring Farm, C. B. Smith; 3—Barnard Minnie Myrtle Ormsby 3337557, Arthur Hartman; 4—Hickory Creek Princess Irene, C. B. Smith; 5—Tabur Sanwillin Piebe Precious 3266611, Frank Greene, Jr., Lee's Summit, Mo.; 6—Skokie Princess Supreme Grace, Elmwood Farms.

Junior Champion Female:

Seluhm Triune Model Girl, B. M. Kincaid & Son and Ernest & Paul Selken Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire (4):

1—Get of Seluhm Fobes Triene 106-4596, Selken Farms; 2—Get of Dunloggin Master Boon, Elmwood Farms; 3—Get of Seluhm American Boy 967916, Plank & Plank & Selken Farms; 4—Get of Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Selken Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (14):

1—Skokie Princess Genevee, Elmwood Farms; 2—Greenup Josephine Irene 3116010, Scott Meyer; 3—Entry, Charles Ballard, Pleasant Hill; 4—Seluhm Triene American 3493615, Selken Farms; 5—Emile Wayne Keyes, C. B. Smith; 6—El-Kap Pilot Ormsby Dolletta 3121762, Elsworth Kapp.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (10):

1—Minnow Creek Ideal Lady, C. B. Smith; 2—Fobes Weber Burke, Elmwood Farms; 3—El-Kap Pilot Model Lily 3014725, Elsworth Kapp; 4—Seluhm American Dark Beauty 354447; 5—Seluhm American Iowa Beauty 349-1075 Selken Farm & Lee Dow, Sedalia, Mo.; 6—Seluhm American Winkle 323-6540, W. H. Meyer.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (11):

1—Pond Gate Famous Rachel, Elmwood Marms; 2—Skokie Again Excel-

(Continued on page 68)

TRIPLETS BORN IN WISCONSIN HERD

Harry Marks, Mondovi, Wis. reports the birth of triplet calves born on his farm June 3. The picture shows the three lusty calves with their mother, a second calf heifer Ellingdale Brood Lane Rita 3096388. Rita not only carried these triplets but finished her first lactation with 403 lbs. butterfat in 315 days with 4.2% on 2X milking. The triplet heifers are named La Var, La Vonne and La Vate.

Remember -

Monday — October 20

FOR

The BARRON FALL SALE

Selling 60 Head of Registered Holsteins

AT BARRON, WISCONSIN

REPRESENTING SOME OF THE TOP BLOODLINES IN THE NATION BRED FOR TYPE AND PRODUCTION

Including

THE WISCONSIN STATE RECORD TWO-YEAR-OLD ON 2X MILKING	A two-year-old daughter of Pabst Roamer from an Excellent daughter of the Gold Medal Sire — Cherokee Sir Homestead with better than 600 F., 4% on 2X.

Watch the coming issues of the WORLD for complete details.

We can still use a few more top consignments. Breeders wishing to take part may do so by contacting the following sale committee at once:

GLEN KRAHENBUHL, Barron, Wis.
ALLEN HETTS, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
JOHN WUETHRICH, Greenwood, Wis.
FREEMAN HANSON, Chetek, Wis.
IRWIN LICHTENWALNER, Barron, Wis.
BERNARD KUHN, New Richmond, Wis.
R. W. KOEPP, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

— Remember —

THE BARRON FALL SALE

FOR SELECTED FOUNDATION SEED STOCK

ROSS *Dispersal*

DISPERSAL OF THE HARRY ROSS HERD

FRIDAY — SEPTEMBER 19TH

Sales Pavilion - - - Waukesha, Wisconsin

40 QUALITY HOLSTEINS

(35 selected consignments will fill out the sale to 75 head)

SENIOR HERD SIRE SELLING

HONEYWOOD REGAL BURKE
Born Dec. 6, 1947
1st prize as a Calf, Sr. Yrlg., 2-yr.-old and 3-yr.-old at county fairs. Sire of 1st prize Calf, 1950 and 1st prize Calf and Sr. Yrlg., 1951 at Shawano County Fair. He is sired by Pabst Regal and is from a 651-lb. 2X "Very Good" daughter of Wis Royal Lad, also "Gold Medal". He sells with 13 daughters from calves to 2-yr.-olds. — living proof that he sires the RIGHT kind of type. See him — buy him. He will give you the right kind of type, too.

JUNIOR HERD SIRE SELLING

JESS PABST ROAMER
Born Aug. 14, 1951
He is sired by Pabst Roamer. His dam has made 532 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old and 554 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old on 2X with a 4.3% test. She is a daughter of Pabst Jess and her dam is a "Very Good" daughter of Pabst Roamer with 3 records over 500 lbs. on 2X.

This outstanding herd of registered cattle is one of the finest in Central Wisconsin and Shawano County. The entire herd is being moved to Waukesha for the sale and can be inspected there after Sept. 17th. The inability of Harry Ross to work, due to poor health, makes the sale of this herd necessary. Of the 24 milking age females, only 2 are over 5 years of age. The two herd sires are pictured, along with other members of the herd. The 14 yearlings and calves are well grown and are most pleasing to the eye. 11 of the milking age females are daughters of Springbank Sovereign Captivator, with 2-yr.-old records to 618 lbs. of fat. He is an own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from an 841-lb. dam.

His preliminary proving:

5 daus.	5 recs. ave:	15846	3.9%	622.5
5 dams	12 recs. ave:	12856	3.5%	455.2
305d 2X ME		+2990	+.4%	+167.3

Many of the younger animals are out of these Captivator daughters and sired by Honeywood Regal Burke — thus the famous Burke-Rag Apple cross, which has been so successful throughout the country.

This is an outstanding herd for type and production. The herd is Bang's Certified and the younger animals are calfhood vaccinated. They are qualified to enter any state. Every female in the herd was bred by Harry Ross, and represents his life's work. Here is your opportunity to benefit from his experience.

Two Daughters of SPRINGBANK SOVEREIGN CAPTIVATOR

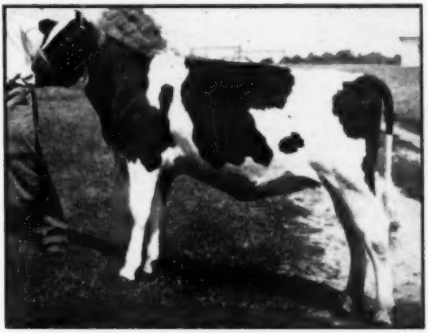
ROSS SOVEREIGN BONNIE ROSE
347d 2y 2X 15124 579.5
Now making over 600 lbs. She is a daughter of Springbank Sovereign Captivator and is from a 559-lb. dam.

ROSS SOVEREIGN DARKNESS
Born March 31, 1948
Another daughter of Captivator. She sells with a daughter, a maternal sister and 10 paternal sisters. Now making over 400 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old and is bred to Jess Pabst Roamer.

S E L L I N G

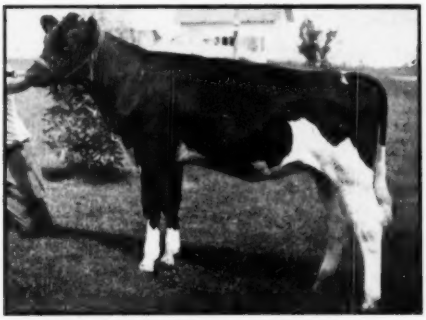
Two Daughters of HONEYWOOD REGAL BURKE

ROSS REGAL STAR
Daughter of Honeywood Regal Burke. She will be fresh before the sale. Sells with her twin sister and a maternal sister with 461 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old. She is one of the eight 2-yr.-olds selling.



ROSS SOVEREIGN REGAL JEWEL
Another daughter of Honeywood Regal Burke. Her dam is a daughter of Springbank Sovereign Captivator with over 400 lbs. of fat, and is promising to finish with over 500 lbs.

S E P T . 1 9



ROSS PABST CREATOR HAPPY
Born March 28, 1952. She is sired by a son of Pabst Imperial, 910-lb. son of "Burke". Her dam has 4 records over 418 lbs. She sells with her dam and 3 maternal sisters.

ROSS IMPERIAL BLACK BESS
Has made 451, 455 and 458 lbs. in the first 3 years and is now making over 500 lbs. as a 5-yr.-old. She is a daughter of Pabst Imperial and is from a 474-lb. dam. Sells with 2 daughters and 3 maternal sisters.

W A U K E S H A

The sale of the Ross Herd will be supplemented by the Konop Dispersal and selected consignments. See the next two pages.

For catalog in advance of sale, send 50c.

BAIRD & DARCY, Sale Mgrs. **Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.**

"RAVENS" TO WAUKESHA

September 19, 1952

3 DAUGHTERS & 2 GRANDDAUGHTERS

Get of

WEBER HAZELWOOD

BURKE RAVEN

From Kansas, where WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN, "Excellent" "Gold Medal Proven Sire", was developed, come three daughters and two granddaughters of this popular Pabst Farms herd sire. They will be sold September 19th at the Waukesha Sales Pavilion in conjunction with the Ross Dispersal. Animals were released from the herd of Elmer Dawdy, Salina, Kansas, where these five were selected, only because of a disastrous chain of events — last summer's floods, which brought high water to the Dawdy farm five times, a fire which destroyed his barn this spring, this summer's drouth, and lack of help — all of which combined to force a reduction of the Dawdy herd.

THE THREE DAUGHTERS

No. 1 RAVEN BURKE CARINE MERCEDES

Born: Jan. 14, 1947.

H T Records:

359d	3y	3X	17238	3.7%	646.4
283d	2y	2X	12903	3.6%	458.9

Just Fresh.

Sired by "Raven" and from Clyde Hill Jewel Carine Mercedes, who made 521 lbs. of fat as a 4-yr.-old on 2X milking — she is sired by a 681-lb. son of the "Excellent" "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Rock River Hengerveld Al, and her dam is a 718-lb. daughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al.

Look again — here is a 646-lb. daughter of the great "Raven" bull, her sire is a double grandson of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, and her dam is a 521-lb. 2X double granddaughter of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Rock River Hengerveld Al, classified "Excellent".

No. 2 SILVER BURKE RAVEN

Born: Jan. 12, 1947.

H T Records:

293d	3y	3X	13155	4%	530.1
365d	2y	2X	11790	3.6%	433.8

Fresh and open.

Sired by "Raven" and from Alden Dell Ormsby Dean Fobes, a 425-lb. 2X 2-yr.-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 2d (by the "Excellent" Sir Bess Ormsby Dean from a 735-lb. dam) and a 561-lb. 2X dam.

No. 3 RAVEN BURKE BELL TIDY

Born Jan. 14, 1947.

DHIA Record:

365d	2y	2X	10415	4.1%	422.0

Bred Dec. 30, 1951 to Wis Burke Ideal (See below).

The third "Raven" daughter is out of Piebe Ormsby Bell Tidy, who is a 441-lb. 2-yr.-old 2X daughter of the "Excellent" Gold Medal Proven Sire" Sir Bess Tidy. Thus, we are offering you a young cow, whose sire and dam's sire are both "Excellent" and "Gold Medal".

THE TWO GRANDDAUGHTERS

Two full sisters — and sweethearts they are.

Born: Sept. 6, 1950 and Sept. 5, 1951.

Sire: Wis Burke Ideal, classified "Very Good", a son of the All-American Wis Ideal, whose offspring have done so well in the show ring, and from Wis Juanita, a 667-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.

Wis Burke Ideal is a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone, one of the greatest sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Dam: Raven Burke Carrie Marjorie, an own daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven. She has 444 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old and 463 lbs. as a 3-yr.-old, and is from a 652-lb. daughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al and a 136,007 lbs. of milk producer.

Remember, these 5 are selling at Waukesha, Wis., on September 19th.

From the herd of ELMER DAWDY, Salina, Kans.

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sales Mgr.—Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

ST. CHARLES BOYS HOME DISPERSAL

Sales Pavilion — Waukesha, Wis.

Friday — September 19, 1952

(In conjunction with the Harry Ross Dispersal)

23 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

(11-year HIR herd average — 12356 3.7% 460.3)

The dispersal of the St. Charles Boys Home Herd is caused by the encroachment of Milwaukee on the farm land of the school, and there is not near enough land available to support the herd. This wonderful herd contains 12 young cows, 2 bred heifers, 8 calves and the herd sire. Of the 9 females with records, 8 have made from 448 to 769 lbs. of fat on 2X milking HIR, the other one has 390 lbs. of fat and is now making between 450 and 500 lbs. of fat. Many of the cows are just fresh and a number more will freshen within the next few months. Records now in progress, and far enough along to make an estimate, promise one with 800 lbs., one with 750 lbs., two over 600 lbs. and three over 500 lbs.

Some of the individuals are:

Boys Home Princess Esteem
365d 5y 2X 19982 3.9% 769.3 HT
Sells with her son born 7-25-52 by Shiawana Grand Master.

S H C Holly Romardo Strathmore Lass
She made 448 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old and is now promising over 600 lbs. of fat. With her sells a 2-yr.-old daughter now making 500 lbs., and a yearling daughter.

Correction Louise Esteem
365d 3½y 2X 15582 3.7% 573.3 HT
She is just fresh with a bull calf and sells with 2 daughters, a 467-lb. 2-year-old, and a yearling.

Boys Home Fayne Beauty Dell
337d 2y 2X 11203 5% 557.7 HT
1st 190d 4y 2X 9662 — 439.8 HT-SA
(still milking very well)
She is the dam of the herd sire, and also has a young daughter and a 2-yr.-old daughter selling with her, as well as a maternal sister.

Boys Home Superior Star
365d 2y 2X 10002 5% 499.9 HT

Now on test as a 4-yr.-old and has made 9280 lbs. of milk and 445 lbs. of fat in the 1st 171 days. Sells with her heifer calf.

The herd is Bang's Certified and T. B. Accredited. The younger animals are calfhood vaccinated. This is truly a bred for production herd.

THE JOHN KONOP DISPERSAL

The last of the John Konop herd is being sold September 19th, with the Harry Ross and St. Charles Boys Home herds.

Among the headliners in this herd are:

Pabst Regal Lyons (6-1-46)
280d 5y 2X 13881 3.8% 538
She is a daughter of Pabst Regal from a 779-lb. VG dam and is bred to a 779-lb. son of "Burke".

Vista Lane Regal Mistress (10-21-47)
1st 252d 4y 2X 11434 4.4% 502
She is a daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes from a 605-lb. 2X daughter of Pabst Barta Ormsby Pride.

Wis Daybreak (10-13-48)
1st 245d 3y 2X 10792 4% 437.6
She is a daughter of Wis Ideal from a daughter of Crusader Tidy Fobes of Ventnor with 748 lbs. of fat and her dam has 842 lbs.

Wis Oleta, a 3-yr.-old daughter of Sir Ormsby Valentine Burke (daughters to 748 lbs.), a son of Weber Burke Hazelwooder, and her dam is a daughter of Dunloggin Fon Marathon. She sells with her daughter by Wis Supreme, son of "Ideal" from Agatha Inka Fobes, who has 953 lbs. fat.

Along with the three dispersals, a few selected consignments will be sold to make a sale of 80 head. Among these are two from John K. Smith — an own daughter of Pabst Comet, due at sale time to the service of Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch, 1st prize 2-yr.-old at the recent Iowa State Fair. Her dam is John's "Walker" cow with 637 lbs. at 8 yrs., and 616 lbs. at 7 yrs., on 2X milking. With her comes a ready for service bull, a double grandson of Sir Skylark Transmission, from a 514-lb. 3-yr.-old dam, who is a daughter of his "Walker" cow.

Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minn., are sending three outstanding calves, born in October and November, sired by Shrine View Chip Ormsby Ella, a son of Franlo Chip Design, from 400 and 500 lb. dams, including a 534 lb., 3-yr.-old daughter of Chip of Nettie and Aaggie.

80 HEAD

This great combination sale (3 dispersals plus) under the management of

BAIRD & DARCEY — Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

Two Share Stevens Scholarship

The Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholarship at Cornell University, has been awarded for the coming school year to Glenn MacMillen, Albany, N. Y., and Robert Snyder, Andover, N. Y. Both are seniors in the College of Agriculture, majoring in dairy husbandry. Each will receive $250 from the fund set up in 1948 under the sponsorship of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association, in honor of the late Ward W. Stevens, pioneer Holstein breeder and dairy cattle judge.

MacMillen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin A. MacMillen, was born and raised on a 200-acre dairy farm near Cobleskill in Schoharie County. A leader in 4-H dairy activities during high school days, he built up a registered Holstein herd of eight head which was dispersed in a Schoharie County Holstein Club sale to help pay college expenses. He won the senior 4-H dairy judging contest in 1948 and 1949, and was a member of the winning 4-H State and National dairy judging team in 1949, placing first individually at the national contest at Indianapolis. He is a member of the Cornell Dairy Judging team this fall, and will be working in the University dairy barns to pay further college expenses during the next two semesters. His extra curricular activities at Cornell include the Round Up Club, Grange, 4-H, Ag-Domecon Council, and advertising manager of the Cornell Countryman. His brother, Ward MacMillen, was a Steven Scholarship winner last year.

Robert Snyder, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Snyder, Andover, N. Y., was also born and brought up on a dairy farm, where his father has a herd of registered and grade Holsteins. He came up through 4-H and FFA work, serving as president of his local FFA chapter and vice president of the county chapter. He won the Empire Farmer award in 1949, and was county Dairy Judging Champion in FFA in 1948.

At Cornell Snyder has worked his way into his senior year, maintained a good scholastic average, and participated in extra curricular activities. He has recently been promoted from advertising manager to business manager of the Cornell Countryman, has been on the Ag-Domecon Council, president of the University 4-H Club, and a member of the Round Up Club and the University FFA Chapter.

The first Ward W. Stevens Holstein Scholarship was awarded in '49, to Maurice Mix, Heuvelton, N. Y., now Assistant Secretary of the New York Holstein-Friesian Association. Other winners have been Lawrence Specht, Roscoe, N. Y., and Francis Trerise, Potsdam, N. Y., in 1950; and Ward MacMillan, Central Bridge, N. Y., and George Payne, Shortsville, N. Y., in 1951.

WINTERTHUR COW SETS NEW MILK RECORD

A new national record for milk 365 days at 3½ yrs has been set by Winterthur Fobes Select Camalo 2940387 (GP), bred and owned by Winterthur Farms, Winterthur, Del., with 23926 M. 3.8% 906.1 F. the fat record ranking first in Delaware and third on the national list for this class on 2X. She is a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM) and on the dam's side of her pedigree she completes eight direct generations of Winterthur breeding, her dam combining the blood of seven of the main herd sires in Winterthur history, "Select," Judge Quanette Nebraska, "Posch," "Great," "Dad," King of the Ormsbys and Sir Inka Prilly Segis.

Dam of the new champion is Winterthur Select Nebska Vamalo, with 2X records up to 850 lbs. fat with 4.7% test and a total for seven 2X lactations of 112,800 lbs. milk, 4.3%. A son of Vamalo named Winterthur Alert Select Excel, is back in service at Winterthur after a period of service at Sakura Farm. She comes of the same cow family that produced several other national champions including Winterthur Fobes Great Zajalo and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cajalo, all of them going back in direct line to Winterthur Dad Ormsby Segis Faylo (VG), with 2X records up to 911 lbs. fat and a six-lactation total of 122,178 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 4670.2 lbs. fat.

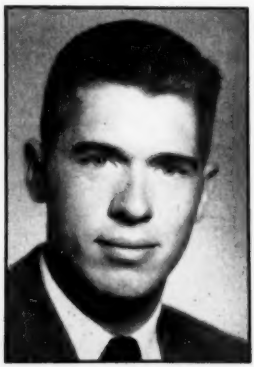
CHAMPION SHOWMAN HELPS YOUNG EXHIBITORS

Jack Spearing, winner of the Klussendorf and Fraser trophies for outstanding showmanship, has written a book based on long years of experience with leading show herds.

This book **"Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle,"** came out this summer from the Iowa State College Press. It explains and illustrates the methods followed by experienced showmen in readying their dairy cattle for the show ring. Looking back on a quarter-century of work with cattle, the author selected from his experiences the information that he believes young showmen can put to practical use in producing prize-winning animals.

Spearing first became interested in cattle as a member, and later president of the Jasper County (Iowa) 4-H Club. He worked for seven years with the Maytag show herd, being responsible for fitting and showing the animals. For three years he was herdsman with the Pine Manor Guernsey herd at Goshen, Indiana. In addition, Spearing was with the Curtiss Candy Company herd for four years. In 1948 he received the Klussendorf Trophy as the outstanding herdsman and showman of the five dairy breeds during the entire show season.

After his years in the field of dairy husbandry, Spearing now has returned to college again and is completing work leading to the degree of doctor of veterinary medicine at Iowa State College. Copies of **"Fitting and Showing Dairy Cattle,"** are available at $1.50 per book. (WORLD Book dept.)



ROBERT W. SNYDER

GLENN MacMILLEN

The History of TAYLAKER Holsteins

By Mrs. Mabel Taylor (owner)

Taylaker Ranch, consisting of 160 acres of rich irrigated land, is located four miles northwest of Visalia, Calif. It became the property of Mrs. J. W. Taylor upon the death of her mother in 1930.

On December 31, 1931 there arrived six bred heifers, purchased from the famous Bishop herd at Chimacum, Wash., selected for the Taylors by "Story" Storgaard, then livestock editor of the **Pacific Rural Press** and J. W. Snodgrass, one of the best judges of dairy cattle in the west at that time.

These six heifers, with 30 years of good breeding behind them, were the foundation of the Taylaker herd. Four were daughters of Sir Chimacum Ormsby Gettie, the other two were closely related. All were strong Ormsby bred.

These heifers dropped their calves, five bulls and a lone little heifer, very disappointing to a new breeder. In this calf crop, however, was the calf named Taylaker Astrea Ormsby Blossom Jim, destined to become the first herd sire and later to become Gold Medal.

Having no herd sire at this time, arrangements were made with Frank Hopkins to breed these six heifers to King Pietertje Lyons Ormsby, one of the great Ormsby sires of all time. KPLO, as he is popularly known, was sired by a double grandson of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes. He is the top sire on Washbon's list of son-proven sires.

From this second crop of calves sired by KPLO came three whose influence is strong in the herd today. One was Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie, California's first Gold Medal Sire, whose daughters placed the Taylaker herd among the top herds of the nation. Another was Lady Taylaker Lutscke Ormsby, whose daughters and granddaughters form the largest and highest producing cow family at Taylaker. The third was Taylaker Astrea Ormsby Bess, a great show cow and producer, destined to become the grandmother of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d, Gold Medal Sire of Cal. Poly, and the highest index sire of the breed.

Of the six original cows, all made over 500 lbs. of fat, three had several records over 600 lbs., all on 2X milking. One died of bloat at 7 years of age. Two were in the herd until 10 years of age. Two others lived to be 12 and 15 years. But Chimacum Beauty Gettie, better known as "Old Beauty," dam of Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie, lived to the ripe old age of 22 years. She was dairy queen at Tulare at 18 years. She was classified Excellent at 16 years. She lacked only 99 lbs. of producing 200,000 lbs. of milk during her lifetime, and yet her udder to the very end was well shaped and strongly attached. All but nine of the present Taylaker herd carry the blood of this great cow.

To all Holstein breeders who are interested in the purchase of foundation stock.

When the decision was made, regretfully, to disperse my herd at auction, I was at once faced with the problem of telling the Holstein breeding public precisely what we have to offer in the TAYLAKER herd.

It is my sincere belief that this is an unusual herd, that the story of its foundation and development is an interesting one, and that its dispersal has unusual significance to the industry.

The story of TAYLAKER, from its founding in 1932 with the purchase of six bred heifers, up to mid-summer of 1952 when this story was written, is presented on the pages that follow. It is the very best way I know of giving you the background, and the facts of achievement in the herd of today, without the use of commonplace sale advertising superlatives.

I invite you to read it, and if you are interested, to attend the TAYLAKER "Progressive Breeder" DISPERSAL, at the Ranch, Visalia, Calif., on Monday, September 29.

Sincerely yours,

MRS. MABEL TAYLOR, Owner

Taylaker Sires

It is not often that a breeder is fortunate enough to have his first two foundation sires of such high quality and transmitting ability that they both win Gold Medals. Such was the case at Taylaker—and no outside herd sire has ever been purchased.

Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie, California's first Gold Medal Sire, classified "VG" at 10 years. A son of the Excellent Chimacum Beauty Gettie and KPLO, he produced 40 HIR daughters in this small herd during his long years of service. Four did not complete their records, but 36 made a total of 140 records in HIR, all 2X milking. The actual average of these 140 records is 16,013 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 579.6 lbs. fat, 2X, 330 days. The average of the highest records of the 36 daughters is 17,472 lbs. of 3.6% milk, 635.3 lbs. fat. Seven daughters produced over 100,000 lbs. of milk.

Thirty-one of the 36 HIR daughters at Taylaker were classified with the following results: 5 Excellent, 12 Very Good, 12 Good Plus and 7 Good, for an average score of 85.

According to **Washbon's Dairy Breeding Guide,** 1951, in a study of proven sons of Gold Medal Sires, Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie's granddaughters through his six DHIA proven sons place him in second place, with a paternal brother first on the list.

T. A. O. B. JIM (Gold Medal)
The first Taylaker herd sire. His 16 classified daughters averaged 84.6. Two made over 800 lbs. on X.

CHIMACUM BEAUTY GETTIE (EX)
Dam of three Taylaker herd sires, including the "Gettie" bull (GM). Lived to 22, produced 199,901 M.

SIR TAYLAKER ORMSBY GETTIE
Son of "Old Beauty" and California's first Gold Medal Sire. 36 HIR dtrs. averaged 635 F. on 2X. 31 were classified with average score of 85.

The Story of the TAYLAKER Herd

The career of this great sire came to an end at 16 years of age when he was put to sleep and buried at Taylaker. Eleven daughters and 21 granddaughters are in the present herd.

T.A.O.B. Jim

Taylaker Astrea Ormsby Blossom Jim, the first and oldest Taylaker sire, was never classified. However, because of the high quality of his daughters he became a Gold Medal Sire posthumously. A son of Bahama Sadie Vale Blossom and Sir Astrea Ormsby Blossom, he crossed back on both sides to Cascade Korndyke Ormsby Blossom, one of the greatest Ormsby bred bulls in the Pacific Northwest.

T.A.O.B. Jim was used simultaneously at Taylaker with Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie. Each was bred to the original cows and to the daughters of each other. The great length, fine shoulders and refinement of T.A.O.B. Jim were thus combined with the depth, strong back, broad rump and wide chest of Gettie to make the strong, large, long-lived dairy cows of the present herd.

This bull had 29 daughters listed on official Herd Test, 26 of them completing at least one record on 2X milking. Only three failed to make 400 lbs. of fat. Two produced 813 and 841 lbs., one 762 lbs., six others made over 600 lbs., 10 others over 500. Sixteen daughters were classified for an average score of 84.6, two rating Excellent, 3 Very Good, 10 Good Plus and 1 Good. Three daughters produced over 100,000 lbs. of milk. A foreign body ended his career at 11 years. There are two daughters and 10 granddaughters in the milking herd today.

Other Former Herd Sires

Following these first two foundation herd sires has been a succession of their sons and grandsons. Taylaker Thunderbolt was used with "Gettie" following the death of T.A.O.B. Jim. He was a plus proven sire, by "Gettie" and from one of the original six heifers.

Taylaker Ormsby Gettie De Kol Lad, a son of "Gettie" from an outcross dam, was proven at Taylaker, classified "VG", and later became a Silver Medal Production sire.

Taylaker Aristocrat was by Taylaker Ormsby Gettie DeKol Lad and out of the same dam as "Gettie," the great old "Beauty" cow. He died of hardware but still left six daughters at Taylaker that averaged 541 lbs. fat.

Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 19th (VG) became senior sire upon the death of old "Gettie." He was sired by "Gettie" and out of a daughter of T.A.O.B. Jim. He was sold this year, at 10 years of age, to the American Breeders Service at Palo Alto. Fifteen daughters have freshened so far at Taylaker, 13 having completed records averaging 550 lbs. fat, 15,819 lbs. milk, earning him the Silver Medal Production Award. The 13 daughters classify 2 VG, 6 GP, 5 G. He has two proven full brothers and an 804-lb. 2X senior 2-year-old full sister (a world record when made).

Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Again was a third son of "Old Beauty" used in the herd. His sire was Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 19th. Eight daughters have finished 12 lactations with an average of 17,010 lbs. milk and 606.0 fat on DHIA. He, too, has been sold as a proven sire and is still in service.

Present Herd Sires

Taylaker Sir Ormsby Gettie 63rd is the present senior herd sire, now 8 years old and classified Very Good. He is by the Gold Medal "Gettie" and his dam is an Excellent daughter of T.A.O.B. Jim (Gold Medal), Taylaker Ormsby Annabel. The next dam is by "Gettie" and the next dam is the KPLO daughter of one of the original foundation heifers. In seven lactations, 2X, "Annabel" has an actual average of 17,231 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 643.2 lbs. fat. Her highest record made at 6y 7m was 21,723 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 841.8 lbs. fat, 2X. She is a great brood cow in the herd's greatest brood cow family, the "Lutsckes."

63rd's first daughter classified Good Plus at 2y and has finished with 526 lbs. on 2X. The second to freshen is just as good a prospect, and the 15 or 20 daughters at Taylaker show great promise.

Two of the finest females in the herd are maternal sisters to 63rd, both sired by "Gettie 19th," one with two 600-lb. records at 2 and 3 years and a great 4-year-old record started, the other a very classy 2-year-old averaging nearly 2 lbs. of fat a day for her first 90 days on test.

Taylaker Bess Gettie Top Notch

He is also 8 years old and classified Very Good. His sire is the Excellent, Gold Medal Sire Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d, the breed's highest index sire, developed in the California State Polytechnic College herd. His dam is the Excellent

— Selling —

TAYLAKER SIR ORMSBY GETTIE 63rd
Very Good. Senior herd sire, by "Gettie" from Excellent dtr. of T.A.O.B. Jim. About 20 daughters selling, also two maternal sisters.

— Selling —

TAYLAKER BESS GETTIE TOP NOTCH
Very Good. Another senior herd sire, by the Excellent, Gold Medal Sir Bessie Gettie of Taylaker 2d, and from an Excellent dam. First daughters now milking.

Dispersing Sept. 29, 1952 at Visalia, Calif.

Lady Gettie of Taylaker, the oldest matron now in the herd, almost 17 years of age. She is from the same cow family as "63rd," her dam being the KPLO daughter of "Lutscke." She has several records over 600 and up to 687 lbs. fat, 2X. She has a daughter in the herd by "Gettie Again" with 624 at 2y. Another daughter by Old Gettie is classified "VG" and has 7 records averaging 621 lbs. on 2X and up to 800.8 lbs.

His daughters that have freshened at Taylaker show great promise. The first one has just finished a junior 2-year-old record of 16,554 lbs. milk and 520 lbs. fat and three others now on test are doing as well or better.

Taylaker Gettie No. 20

Coming 3 years of age, this husky junior herd sire is by the Silver Medal Production Sire, Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie 19th (VG), he by "Old Gettie" and from a daughter of T.A.O.B. Jim (both Gold Medal).

His dam is Polytechnic Bess Contender (VG) that has just produced 26,492 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 1046.8 lbs. fat on 2X milking on H.I.R. Her 6-lactation total to date is 119,731 lbs. milk and 4.418 lbs. fat. In her present lactation she has 176d 15,498 milk, 705.7 fat. She is nearly 70 lbs. fat ahead of her last record. Her full sister has over 900 lbs. fat and she has a plus-proven full brother. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d (EX-GM) whose 31 Herd Test daughters average 802.6 lbs. fat (actual). The dam of "Bess" is Show Girl Contender Rena (VG) with 8 records over 513 lbs. fat and up to nearly 900 lbs., completed recently at 13 years 8 months of age.

A maternal sister to Gettie No. 20 has a 3-year-old record of 16,680 lbs. milk and 626.4 lbs. fat on 2X.

The Present Taylaker Herd

The Taylaker herd is truly a homebred group, growing from six foundation heifers in 1931 to approximately 125 in number today. The milking herd now numbers 47 head. One has 1046 lbs. fat, three others are over 800 lbs., eight over 700, 18 others over 600, four over 500, six over 400 and the other 7 not yet completed their first-calf records. This is all on 2X milking. The present herd has a classification average of 84.4 points.

Of the 47 milking cows, 43 carry the blood of Chimacum Beauty Gettie, dam of Sir Taylaker Ormsby Gettie, Taylaker Ormsby Gettie Again, three sires used at Taylaker. The herd as a whole shows the qualities of "Old Beauty" — tight, high placed, well shaped udders, great depth of body, good legs, broad rumps, strong back and chests, fine shoulders and beautiful heads.

The HIR herd average for the last test year was 516 lbs. fat and 14,000 lbs. of milk, 311 days, 2X milking. In 1949 this herd led the nation for herds of 31-50 cows with an average of 14,965 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 542.7 lbs. fat, 2X, exceeding also the high average for herds this size milked three times a day. The herd average for the past 10 years is well over 500 lbs. of fat with a 3.6% avg. test. The herd has been T. B. and Bang's tested yearly and has never had a reactor to either test. For the past ten years a Bang's vaccination program has been in effect. The herd has been under the direct control of Dr. A. R. Inman for the past 15 years.

Among the herd achievements are the following:

Six Silver Medal Production sires, one Silver Medal Type sire, six DHIA proven sires whose daughters averaged from 508 to 570 lbs. fat.

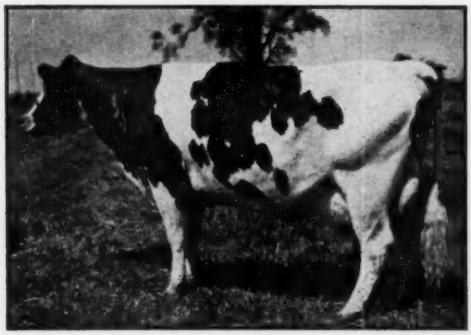
Breeder of the first Excellent cow in California. Breeder of seven Excellent cows and owned two others.

"Old Beauty" is their highest lifetime producer, lacking only 99 lbs. of making 200,000 lbs. on 2X milking, with over 6,000 lbs. fat. Fifteen other cows have produced over 100,000 lbs. of milk, all on 2X milking.

All animals sold from Taylaker are guaranteed, both males and females. They are, so far as is possible to know, breeders, sound in body and in good health. The animals that cannot meet this standard will not be offered for sale. This is, however, a COMPLETE DISPERSAL, in which EVERY salable animal will be sold. There are 115 head — 50 cows — 20 bred heifers — 20 yearlings — 15 heifer calves — 7 young bulls and 3 herd sires.

On the following page you will find photographs, taken this summer, of some of the representative animals selling in our dispersal. We hope you will remember, wherever you live, that great cattle are where you find them. It would not be worth your time or expense to come to California for common cattle — but for an offering of rare Holstein inheritance distance should be no barrier.

Dam of "63d"



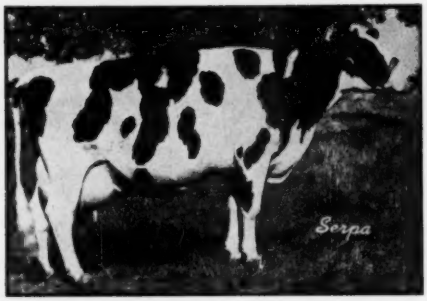
TAYLAKER ORMSBY ANNABEL (EX)
7 HT 2X records to 841 F. In addition to "63rd" she has two daughters, two granddaughters and three great granddaughters selling, all wonderful type. Her dam a double granddaughter of KPLO.

Dam of "Top Notch"

LADY GETTIE OF TAYLAKER (EX)
A double granddaughter of KPLO (by Gettie and from same "Lutscke" family as "Annabel"). She, her dam, and her dam's dam all 100,000-lb. producers. Still living at 17 years, but not selling.

A COMPLETE DISPERSAL — Every Salable Animal Sells!

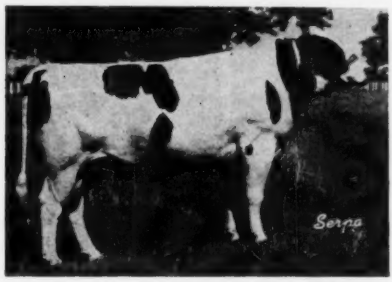
Selling — With 2 Daughters and 1 Son



POLYTECHNIC BESS CONTENDER (left), is the highest record 2X cow in the sale with 1046 lbs. fat, 4% at 7y. Again on test at 9y, 2X, with 15,498 lbs. milk and 705 lbs. fat in the first 176 days (70 lbs. ahead of last lactation.) Bred to "Top Notch." Sells with two daughters and her son, "Gettie No. 20", all sired "Gettie 19th." Classified VG. Full sister made over 900 lbs. Full brother is plus-proven. Her dam just made nearly 900 lbs. at 13½y.

Junior Herd Sire Selling

HER SON



TAYLAKER GETTIE No. 20 (right), is the son of Polytechnic Bess Contender, 1046 lbs. fat, 2X, sired by "Gettie 19th." A classy individual coming three in November. His two full sisters also selling. Many young sons and daughters in the sale and many in calf to him.

Selling with Two Daughters

TAYLAKER ORMSBY GETTIE MENGERVELD (left), Excellent, 710 lbs. fat on 2X and 10 records over 500 lbs., with a lifetime total of 148,143 M., 6282 F. Two daughters selling, one a classy bred heifer.

Selling with One Daughter

TAYLAKER ORMSBY GETTIE DUOBELLE (right), is by "Gettie No. 63." Classified Very Good. 14,044 M. 3.8%, 532.7 F. 2X at 2y 6m. Fresh again at 3y 10m and has 281 F. in first 111d. Bred to Top Notch. Daughter by Top Notch sells with her.

Only 8 Hours from New York to L. A.!

A dozen flights a day from New York or Chicago will get you to San Francisco or Los Angeles for less than $100. There are daily United Airline flights to Visalia airport from San Francisco and Los Angeles. Fine Southern Pacific rail connections to Tulare (10 miles from Visalia). Splendid north-south Greyhound bus schedules. For transportation from the airport or Tulare R. R. station, call Visalia 4-5163. You can ship cattle east by freight at roughly $100 a head.

Catalogs now ready. Send 50c to cover first class mailing. For hotel reservations write either Mrs. Taylor or Sale Manager. Mail, wire or phoned bids will be handled confidentally for you by the Sale Manager, by Robert Strickler, California Association Fieldman, Ted Prescott of the WORLD staff, or Dick Crow of the Western Dairy Journal. All can be reached before the sale at the Hotel Johnson, Visalia, Calif.

TAYLAKER
"Progressive Breeder"
DISPERSAL

MONDAY — SEPT. 29
Visalia, California

10:00 A. M. — AT THE RANCH

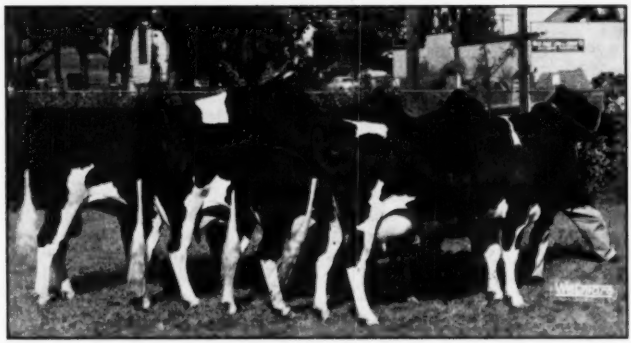
MRS. J. W. TAYLOR—Visalia (4-5163)

L. H. McDANIEL, Sale Manager
Boy 1030 Turlock—Phone 3528

R. E. "BOB" STANLEY, Auctioneer

ABOUT . . . THE 1952 SHOWS

FIRST AT THE GREAT WISCONSIN STATE FAIR



← THE SENIOR GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE *

AND WE ARE EQUALLY PROUD OF THE FACT THAT HICKORY CREEK GOMAR, LAST YEAR'S ALL-AMERICAN JUNIOR YEARLING BULL, WAS FIRST TWO-YEAR-OLD AND GRAND CHAMPION OF THE OHIO STATE FAIR.

The junior get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince won first at Illinois State Fair, Ohio State Fair, Illinois B & W Show and 3rd at Wisconsin. Our trio of three best females, first at Ohio.

The "Leedora" produce, first at Illinois State Fair and Ohio; the produce of Popevale Amy Posch, 2nd at Illinois and Ohio, 4th at Wis. Our dairy herd, 1st at Illinois State Fair and B & W Show, 2nd at Ohio, 5th at Wisconsin.

THE OTHER MEMBERS OF OUR SHOW HERD

CRESCENT COMMANDER BEAUTY
Our junior yearling daughter of Crescent Beauty Commander, first and junior champion at Ohio.

FUTURE HOPE JULE CRESCENT
Our other junior yearling heifer, junior champion at Ill. State Fair and B & W Show, first at Wisconsin and 2nd at Ohio.

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS VIRGINE
Full sister to Milkman Bonny Prince, first senior yearling at Ohio, 3rd at state B & W Show, 4th at Ill. State Fair.

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS FLO
Another senior yearling daughter of "Prince", 2nd to "Virgine" at Ohio, 6th at the two Illinois shows.

* (Composed of our two daughters of Prince along with Allen Hetts' "Commander" — grand champion bull and his first place three-year-old).

HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER
Bull calf, son of "Prince", first at Ill. State Fair and Ohio, 2nd at Wisconsin.

HICKORY CREEK ECHO LAD
Bull calf, son of "Lad" from the Echo cow, second at Illinois State Fair and B & W show and at Ohio State Fair.

HICKORY CREEK PRINCESS AMY
Three-year-old daughter of "Prince", first at Ohio, 2nd at Ill. State Fair, 3rd at Wisconsin.

GREENCREST LASSIE FORES
Our Admiral two-year-old, second at Ohio and at the two Illinois shows.

MONTVALE ORMSBY CHERUB
First 4-yr.-old and best udder at the state B & W Show, 2nd and also 2nd best udder at Ill. State Fair, 4th at Wis., 3rd at Ohio.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

THE

RAG APPLE ROUNDUP

TUESDAY

OCTOBER 21, 1952

UPWEY SALES PAVILION

SOUTH WOODSTOCK, VERMONT

At press time selection of 60 top Rag Apples for the second Rag Apple Roundup is nearing completion. We have some sensational animals to offer you. Among the early entries are:

- A magnificent double granddaughter of Montvic Lochinvar, with 732.9 lbs. fat, 3.9%, as a three-year-old **on 2X!** Her dam a daughter of "Alzada"; her sire the famous "Roxanne" bull. Due about sale time to Wee Joe Sanar. A headliner in any sale. With her comes her daughter by Gladiator. She will be fresh.—**Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y.**
- A daughter of Osborndale Ty-Vic from the Gladiator daughter of Posch Molly, Excellent 865-lb., 4.5% Montvic Posch Rag Apple daughter, whose great son in the Northern Illinois Breeding Cooperative has done so sensationally.—**Osborndale, Derby, Conn.**
- A daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph (now a Silver Medal Production Sire) from the 887-lb. 4.4% "Fifi" — one of the most beautiful daughters of Montvic Posch Rag Apple, and dam of "Quintessence", great proved inbred son of Posch. She is due after the sale to Glenafton Excelsior, Marksman son from Glenafton's "Patsy" family.—**Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vermont**
- A daughter of Glenafton Scoutmaster, great show son of Marksman and Empress Bonheur; her dam a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman (Silver Medal Production Sire) from the 114,000-lb. Excellent "Chieftain Woodside", own daughter of the Excellent Sarcastic Woodside, founder of the Woodside family. Bred to a top son of Nobleman.—**Westlea Farms, Bridgewater, Mass.**

This is the briefest sampling of consignments which have been definitely accepted. Details will follow in future issues of the WORLD on top consignments from such New York herds as R. Austin and Jay Backus' Butterfly Farms, Mexico; Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge; The Hedge, Pine Plains; H. J. Szold's Mathewsfield, Washingtonville; P. M. Baird & Son, Chester. Also Forsgate Farms and Sunny Vale in New Jersey; Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Illinois; Steel-Bilt, Mansfield, Ohio — and nearly all the good Rag Apple herds of New England.

— The RAG APPLE ROUNDUP —

Tony Farrell — Dick Mallary

UPWEY SALE PAVILION

SOUTH WOODSTOCK — VERMONT

WIS STATE FAIR NOTES

—Wisconsin had all of the blue ribbons this year except two, also a half interest in the senior get of sire blue.

—Between classes Glen Householder made the introductory remarks for the presentation of the Howard Clapp Memorial Trophy by last year's winner, Ethel Kelly of Walworth County to the 1952 winner, Gary Rose of Jefferson County. The "runners up" were also introduced—they were Carol Jean Nelson of Barron Dorothy Seybold of Calumet; Dick Aspinwall of Walworth and Kenneth Haberman of Green. The display of former Clapp award winner, Judith Anderson, in the dairy barn attracted well deserved attention. A picture will appear in a later issue.

—All of the Gray View string of Harvey Nelson and Sons were descendants of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, their Excellent son of Burke. The seventh place two year old heifer of Pabst Farms is a full sister to the Roburke bull, sire of the third two year old heifer. . . Dam of Barmah Jule's junior champion heifer calf is classified fair, her sire was sixth prize two year old bull, his first calf . . . After the show it was discovered that the Revelation daughter of Dr. Brusky from Green Bay that was shown and entered in the three year old class was actually a two year old . . . Many of the older cow men at the ringside commented on the resemblance of Crescent Beauty Commander to Man-O-War Progressor, All-Time All-American three year old.

—Senor and Senora Herrera Carrizosa of Bogota, Columbia were interested spectators—they were heading for the east . . . The 1952 Alice in Dairyland was Beverly Ann Stephens of Appleton—this unique exhibit continued to "wow" the youngsters.

—The daughter and two sons of Christ Mayer in the 4-H show won including the champion 4-H bull, nine blues and one red on ten head including the champion 4-H bull. Hickory Creek's first prize junior yearling heifer was purchased as a little calf in the Cornell Farms dispersal.

—Dam of the Oscar Schultz blue ribbon junior yearling bull is a full sister to Wis Confident, Honorable Mention All-American two year old bull of 1951. The Schultz bull is a son of the 1948 All-American junior yearling bull, Wis Masterpiece, and was shown with the Green Bay Reformatory string . . . Dr. and Mrs. Pape gratified over the blue ribbon on their son of Pabst Beacon, they had also bred his dam, a 500 pound two year old. For the first time in several years, two days for the judging—the show was too big for one day.

—F.C.B.

NEW PASTURE BOOK COMING

Professor R. H. Lush of the Department of Dairying, at the University of Tennessee has completed manuscript for a book **Pasture Production and Management**, which will be published early this fall by a New York publisher. This book should fill a needed place in the literature as Professor Lush spent ten years in dairy research on this subject in Louisiana, was eight years a pasture specialist and agronomist with the National Fertilizer Association, and more recently is back in the teaching field. It is our understanding that this is the first book on the subject for the United States.

Doctor: "Your leg is swollen, but I wouldn't worry about it."

Patient: "If your leg was swollen I wouldn't worry about it either."

WISCONSIN'S BREEDERS' SALE

Tuesday — October 7

Watertown, Wisconsin

at Clyman Farms, 7 miles north of Watertown, on Highway 26.

75 HEAD of choicely bred Registered Holsteins including cows with records up to 600 lbs. of fat, two-year-olds with 400-lb. fat records, bred heifers, heifer calves and yearling bulls.

We had some splendid cows in our August sale and the buyers were well pleased.

We can still use some good consignments.

BAIRD & DARCEY

WAUKESHA (WISCONSIN) WATERTOWN

One of the Many Good Ones

DIX BURKE DIXIE
1st 4-yr.-old and best udder, 1952 Mich. B&W Show, Illinois and Ohio State Fairs.

that have been purchased from my consignments to midwest sales. Dix Burke Dixie, pictured at the left, I sold in the 1950 Blue Ribbon Sale where she was purchased by Hy-Up Farms of Mich. She has just been sold by them to Forsgate Farms of N. J., for a big price. Among other animals I have consigned to sales are three of the Excellent cows at Hickory Creek.

In the Ross-Konop sale at Waukesha on Sept. 19, I am selling a granddaughter of Roamer, a junior calf.

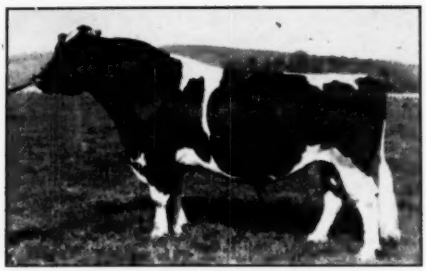
Congratulations go to Allen Hetts on winning grand championship of the Wisconsin State Fair on Crescent Beauty Commander. My junior sire is a son from one of my foundation cows.

Watch for consignments from my herd to the Barron Fall Sale, October 20, and to the Blue Ribbon Sale, November 10.

GEORGE KIEFFER — Auburndale, Wisconsin

"GOVERNOR'S" DAY

Monday, Sept. 22 - at - Story City, Iowa



GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
Only sire of any breed to have 33 daughters over 1000 lbs. fat. Sire of world's record fat cow (1413 lbs.) Leading Honor list sire, 1944 and 1951. Sire of All-American "Get", 1939, 1940.

TWO HERDS — ONE BIG DISPERSAL

Featuring the Descendants of

Governor of Carnation

You Would Travel Thousands of Miles for the Opportunities Afforded In These Features!!

- - SELLING - -

21 granddaughters of "Governor of Carnation."
50 heifers and young cows with from 1 to 6 crosses of "Governor."
2 daughters of Carnation bred dams with over 700 lbs. fat, 2X.
6 daughters of dams between 600 and 700 lbs. fat.
15 daughters of dams between 500 and 600 lbs. fat.
33 daughters of dams between 400 and 500 lbs. fat.
12 with heifer records (2 to 4 yrs.) from 500 to 652 lbs. fat.
A springing 2-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Roamer from a twice 700-lb. Carn. bred dam.
A springing 2-yr.-old daughter of Pabst Dean Walker Lad from a 600-lb. Carn. bred dam.

AN OUTSTANDING SHOW BULL, in the senior calf class, sired by PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD from a twice 600-lb. fat Carnation-bred daughter of a 700-lb. dam. Also the 1st prize senior yearling bull, Iowa District B&W Show, 1952, a grandson of "Governor" from a 500-lb. granddaughter of "Imperial."

THE CREAM OF TWO HERDS ***** TOPS IN BREEDING AND PRODUCTION

Both herds with years of official (HIR) testing, using the same sires.

A sale where only the young, sound and productive animals will sell.

Never before in Iowa has there been a sale of so strong a concentration of Carnation blood lines, where as constructive a line-breeding program is so closely followed and tied in with that of Carnation Farms.

Of the 61 head selling, 54 are direct descendants of Governor of Carnation. A few animals are the result of an out-cross through artificial breeding to the Pabst Farms noted sires.

Centralia Milk Farms

STORY CITY, IOWA

(KIES & THOMPSON)

Absolutely a complete dispersal of every animal under 6 years of age. The entire 1952 show herd is selling.

Minerva Creek Farm

ZEARING, IOWA

(J. E. BRYANT & SONS)

A clean cut dispersal of every animal under 5 years of age. The 1952 show herd to be seen in Iowa's Black and White Shows, is entirely selling.

"GOVERNOR'S" DAY

The "Centralia" - "Minerva Creek" Sale

CARNATION MADCAP HEADLINER
(Junior Herd Sire)
1st Junior Yearling, All-Iowa Fair, 1952.
1st Junior Yearling, Junior and Grand Champion Des Moines Dist. Black & White show 1952.
His 6 nearest dams ave: 1068 lbs. fat

He is a double grandson of "Governor". His sire is Carnation Homestead Revelation. His dam is Carnation Princess Madcap (at right). Over 20 of the cows and heifers selling are bred to this young champion.

CARNATION PRINCESS MADCAP
305d 4y 3X 16295 M. 587 F. 3.6%
365d 3y 3X 14873 M. 544 F. 3.7%
365d 2y 3X 13063 M. 491 F. 3.8%
Dam of "Headliner"

Full sister to:
Carnation Homestead Madcap
365d 3y 4X 31908 M. 1216 F. 3.8%
(National champion 3-yr.-old)

Maternal and ¾ sister to:
Carnation Daisy Madcap, she is the dam of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, World's champion fat producer with 1413 lbs. fat.

PRESENT HERD SIRES—

Carnation Madcap Headliner, the 1952 Junior Yearling show sensation in Iowa. Note his winnings above. He also headed the 1st Dist. herd at the State Black & White show, 1952.

Carnation Keyman, his sire is Carnation Black Magic, son of "Governor" and his dam is a double granddaughter of "Governor". Thus he carries as much blood of "Governor" as an own son. His 7 nearest dams ave: 936 lbs. fat.

See his pedigree and the pictorial spread of his outstanding daughters on following pages. Twenty daughters sell and many cows sell carrying his service.

FORMER HERD SIRES—

Carnation Homestead Model, a DHIA and HIR Plus Proven sire. His 7 nearest dams ave: 914 lbs. fat. He is a son of "Governor". He has 17 daughters and two sons selling.

Carnation Standby, also an HIR Plus-Proven sire with 11 daughters from 505 to 752 lbs. fat. Sire of many show animals including the 1st Senior yearling 4-H heifer at the 1945 Waterloo National Dairy Show. Seven daughters are selling.

His three direct dams ave: 1069 fat. His 7 nearest dams ave: 999. fat. He is sired by "Imperial" son of "Governor" and his maternal granddam is a full sister to the dam of "Governor".

MAYTAG DELUXE FOBES ELLEN
Born April 18, 1949
— Selling —
HIR 365d 24mo. 2X 11652 M. 476. F. 4.1%
Bred March 21 to Carnation Keyman.
Her 6 nearest dams ave. 789. F.

She is a Maytag-bred daughter of Maytag Dean De Luxe, from a double granddaughter of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator.
SHE IS A STAR ATTRACTION IN ANY SALE.

MINERVA CREEK MODEL JANE
Born December 8, 1949
— Selling —
A prize-winning 4-H heifer, recently fresh. A granddaughter of Governor of Carnation.
Her 7 nearest dams ave: 669 lbs. fat.

Her dam is:
Butternut Standby Georgie
365d 3y 2X 17593 M. 573 F.

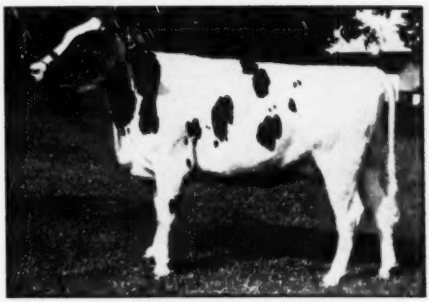
1st 2-yr.-old Des Moines Dist. Black & White show, 1949. 3d 2-yr.-old All-Iowa Black & White show, 1949. 1st and Champion 4-H heifer at the Story County Fair two years in succession.

"GOVERNOR'S DAY"

THE "CENTRALIA" — "MINERVA CREEK" SALE

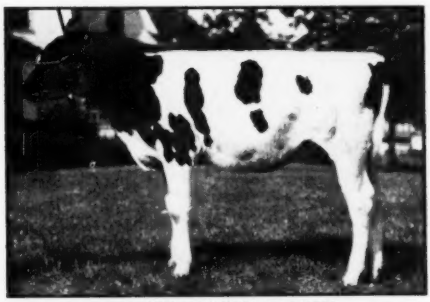
6 OUTSTANDING HEIFERS — ALL SELLING

CENTRALIA KEYMAN KAY
Born June 8, 1950
— Selling —
A "Keyman" daughter, with 4 crosses of "Governor". Due to freshen two weeks after sale to a son of "Keyman."
Her seven nearest dams average 720 lbs. fat. Her 3 direct dams are all over 500 fat 2X.
Note the striking dairy character and tremendous depth of heart.

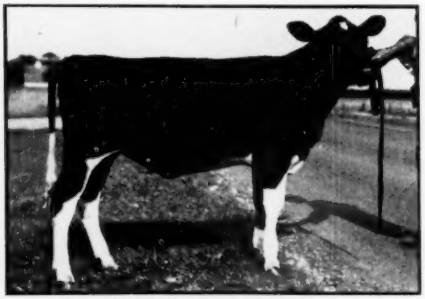


CENTRALIA PABST ROAMETTE
Born June 20, 1950
— Selling —
A daughter of "Pabst Roamer".
Note her wonderful style, great scale and marvelous heart girth.
Her dam, a granddaughter of Carnation Governor Imperial, has two records over 742 lbs. fat 2X. Her seven nearest dams average 762 lbs. fat. Bred March 15 to "Headliner".
She is one of "Roamers" most attractive daughters.

CENTRALIA KEYMAN GWEN
Born October 10, 1950
— Selling —
4th Senior Yearling Des Moines District B&W, 1952. Bred April 19 to "Headliner". A "Keyman" daughter. Her 7 nearest dams ave: 744 lbs. fat. Her dam has a lifetime average of 485 F. 4.4% 2X, and is a double granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, with 3 crosses of 7th.



CENTRALIA KEYMAN RUBY
Born January 14, 1952
— Selling —
A top Junior Yearling show prospect for 1953. Daughter of "Keyman". Four times to Governor of Carnation. Her 7 nearest dams average 748 lbs. fat. Her dam has 616 F. 2X and has two maternal sisters over 700 F. 2X.



CENTRALIA RUBIN DOT
Born November 5, 1951
— Selling —
3d Heifer calf Des Moines Dist. B&W. Maternal sister to "Gwen" (above).
What a "Produce" they will make in 1953! ! ! Her 7 nearest dams average 688 lbs. fat.

CENTRALIA KEYMAN JEWEL
Born March 29, 1952
— Selling —
A very promising show heifer. Daughter of "Keyman". Her seven nearest dams average 745 lbs. fat. Her dam has 654 F. 2X 4½y and averages 530 lbs. the first 3 lactations.

"GOVERNOR'S" DAY

THE "CENTRALIA" - "MINERVA CREEK" SALE

CENTRALIA KEYMAN TRUDY

Born September 18, 1950

— Selling —

1st Senior Yearling Des Moines Dist. B&W 1952. 2nd Senior Yearling All-Iowa B&W 1952. Bred March 19 to Carnation Madcap Headliner. (Junior Herd Sire, opposite page). Her seven nearest dams average 821 lbs. fat 3.7%. Her 15 nearest dams average 853 lbs. fat 3.85%.

One of the sensational bred heifers selling in the Mid-West this year.

CARNATION KEYMAN 967703
Now is being proven. His first daughter has:
365d 2y 2X 14210 M. 512 F. 3.6%
His sire is a son and his dam is a double granddaughter of Governor of Carnation.
He carries as much blood of Governor of Carnation as an own son.
Study the pictures of his attractive daughters in the following pages.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DEANADA 2475695
AR:
365d 2y 8m 3X 16929 M. 634 F. 3.7%
HIR:
330d 6y 2X 14592 M. 555 F. 3.7%
Now in:
305d 7y 2X 14673 M. 542 F. 3.7%
(Should finish with 600 F. on ¾ udder).

CARNATION BLACK MAGIC 873322
Sire, 1st "Get" Pac. Int. 1949. Sire, 1st Jr. "Get" Grand National.
42 officially tested daughters
2 from 511 to 732 F.
Sire of:
Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg heifer, '46. Res. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. bull, '47. Jr. Champ. Female, Gr. Nat'l, '48. 1st Bull Calf, Gr. National '47.

CARNATION PRINCESS HEILO 2248060
AR:
365d 5y 2X 16308 M. 618 F. 3.8%
365d 2y 3X 13660 M. 530 F. 3.9%
Member 1st "Produce" Pacific International and Grand National 1948. Member Hon. Mention All-Am. "Produce", 1948.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 784293
"Very Good."
"Gold Medal" Proven Sire. Jr. Ch., Iowa State Fair 1940 and 1941. Jr. Ch. Tulsa Fair, 1941.1st Bull Calf, National Dairy Show. The only U. S. Sire with 2 All-Am. offspring, 1948. Honor List Sire, 1946.
21 officially tested daughters
15 from 527 to 834 F.
4 daughters "Ex", 6 "VG", 7 "GP".

DEANADA BEECHWOOD FOBES 2116845
"Very Good".

365d	4y	4X	19205	M.	639 F.
365d	2y	4X	17079	M.	587 F.
240d	5y	4X	13536	M.	483 F.

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472
Sire, All-Am. "Get" 1939, 1940.
178 officially tested daughters
33 from 1003 to 1413 F.

ORMSBY AAGGIE TILDA 2001406
"Excellent".
Twice Res. All-Am. Aged Cow.
AR:
365d 6y 3X 27102 M. 940 F. 3.5%

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL 608462
All-American Aged Bull, 1938, 1939. All-American Senior Calf, 1934.
121 offic. tested daughters
12 from 809 to 1067 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA WALKER 2068731
AR:
365d 8y 4X 27771 M. 1107 F. 4%

SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR 662443
Sire, 1st "Get" Iowa State Fair 5 times.
101 officially tested daughters
2 with 917 and 1014 F.

MAUDLENE INKA ORMSBY FOBES 1755955
365d 6 y 4X 24950 M. 960 F. 3.9%
365d 4½y 4X 22145 M. 823 F. 3.7%
All-American 2-yr.-old, 1937.
All-Am. Sr. Yrlg., 1936.

SIR BESS ORMSBY DEAN 761974
"Excellent".
Grand Champion Iowa State Fair and B&W, 1940. Iowa Meritor. Sire Award winner, 1946.
37 offic. tested daughters
16 from 503 to 858 F.

BEECHWOOD ORMSBY PIETERTJE ADA 1574071
365d 8y 4X 26499 M. 868 F.
Member Res. All-Time All-American "Prod."

LOCATION: Sale will be held at Centralia Farm on Highway 221, just ½ mile East of the junction with Highway 69, 11 miles North of Ames, Iowa. This is 42 miles North of Des Moines.

TIME: The sale will start promptly at 12 o'clock noon. Lunch will be available at the farm.

HOTEL and APPOINTMENTS: Hotel SHELDEN-MUNN at Ames, will be sale headquarters with transportation furnished from there to the farm by appointment. Busses leave both Des Moines and Ames Northward on Highway 69, each morning, and will be met at the junction with No. 221, 1-4 mile from the farm.

CATALOGUES will be ready for mailing by Sept. 10. Write to—

CLAUDE E. WYLAM, Sales Manager Waverly, Iowa

Ray S. Koontz Complete Dispersal

at the farm located 11 miles south of BEDFORD, PA., 25 miles north of Cumberland, Md., one mile southwest of Rainsburg, Bedford Co., Pa., just off Route 326. BEDFORD is on the Turnpike, 35 miles from Somerset Interchange.

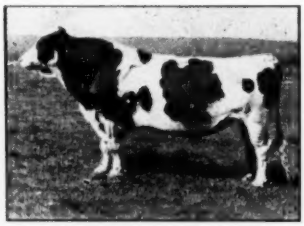
MONDAY — OCTOBER 6

105 Richly Bred Registered Holsteins

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Certified — Many Calfhood Vaccinated

55 COWS AND MILKING HEIFERS, many fresh or due soon; 25 FALL FRESHENING HEIFERS — 20 OPEN HEIFERS.

Breed's Highest Test Sire



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th

TWO HIGH RECORD BUTTERFLY FARM BULLS SELLING!

Butterfly Abbekerk Barney-Var, 2-yr.-old son of **Butterfly Barney Lochinvar** whose entire list of 2-yr.-old daughters average about 600 lbs. fat, 3.9% test from 893 lbs. fat daughter of Montvic Lochinvar. Next dam with 3 records from 907 to 992 fat. One of the greatest high record generation after generation families of the breed. His 15 beautiful daughters sell and many cows bred to him.

BUTTERFLY LONNY VEDICT-VAR, 2-yr.-old son of BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR who is the sire of many high record 4% testing daughters out of a 4.1% testing daughter of Raymondale Idea Successor with 744 fat. He has many nice calves selling and a large number of cows bred to him.

COME AND BUY ONE OF THESE GREAT BULLS!!

This Grand Champion Bull Sells

RAG APPLE LOCKHAVEN OVATION, Grand Champion bull at Bedford County Fair 1952, is by Skokie Ovation, (Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of a daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace with 682 at 3 yrs.) and out of a twice 600-lb. fat cow. He has 15 daughters selling with him.

JUNIOR CHAMPION AT BEDFORD FAIR SELLS Yearling son of a twice 500-lb. to 554-lb. fat cow sired by son of Lauxmont Rag Apple Autocrat who is known for his high record daughters.

Production Spells Their Greatness

COWS WITH THESE HIGH RECORDS SELL!!

365d	5y	2X	20,071	M.	719	F.
365d	6y	2X	17,745	M.	690.5	F.
305d	4y	2X	15,987	M.	615	F.
361d	8y	2X	18,118	M.	604	F.
334d	3y	2X	14,663	M.	595.3	F.
286d	3y	2X	16,541	M.	682.8	F.

10 more selling with records from 515 to 578 fat.
8 with records from 450 to 505 selling.
20 (mostly first call heifers) from 400 to 450 fat.

LOOK AT THIS GREAT BREEDING — THEY ALL SELL

The popular **"Goldie"** cow, (ORMSBY KORNDYKE GRANT, ON CARNATION) with 690-lb. fat, 17,745 milk. She has another record of 652 fat from 19474 milk also on 2X milking. She was grand champion at Martinsburg and Bedford County Fairs this year and undefeated wherever shown. Due in Sept. to Hillmac Sovereign.

2 SHOWY DAUGHTERS of LIFLOC SIGNET TAHARIE from good record dams. "SIGNET" is a grandson of "Marksman" from "Mata Hari", former world's champion 3-yr.-old with 978 and 905 lbs. fat.

SNOWFLAKE PIETJE LASS MONTVIC—granddaughter of LOCHINVAR and PIETJE B from a dam with 3 records from 814 to 916 lbs. fat on 2X. She has in 305d 3y, 518 lbs. fat, 14,567 milk, 2X. Bred to BUTTERFLY ABBEKERK BARNER-VAR.

LAUXMONT S C ADLIZ by Lauxmont Safemaster Champ—3 records from 515 lbs. fat to 550 lbs., 305d, 2X. Her dam is a daughter of Admiral Lauxmont. She has a daughter by a son of "Marksman" and a son of Skokie Ovation.

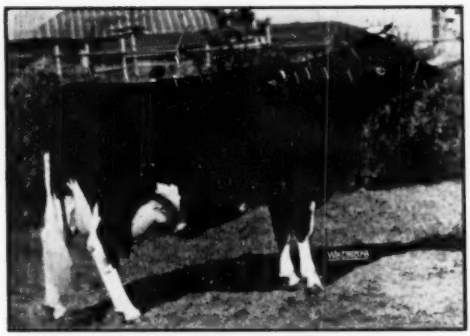
ONLY IN A DISPERSAL ARE YOU ABLE TO PURCHASE ANIMALS OF THIS HIGH CALIBRE.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Sale Starts 10:30 A. M.
Lunch Available
Catalogs At Ringside

RAY S. KOONTZ
Owner
Bedford, Penna.

FIRST AT WISCONSIN STATE FAIR



WIS VANITY 289287 3

2y	365d	3X	16657 M.	3.7%	613.4 F.
2y	305d	3X	14389 M.	3.7%	525.8 F.

At Wisconsin State Fair 1952 she was first prize four-year-old, member first prize Produce, first prize "Three Best Females", second prize Dairy Herd and third prize Senior Get of Sire.

WIS VANITY this year was first prize four-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair and was a member of the first prize group of "Three Females Bred by Exhibitor", an honor we were especially proud to see come to the Green Bay Reformatory.

WIS VANITY is a daughter of Wis Ideal and was a member of his third prize Senior Get.

WIS VANITY showed with her full sister, the 7th prize heifer calf, to comprise the **First Prize Produce of Dam.** Her dam, Wisconsin Venus, daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone, was third prize aged cow at this show.

WIS VANITY will be remembered as first prize three-year-old and Wisconsin Champion Female at Wisconsin State Fair 1951. As a four-year-old she is even greater and we extend congratulations to the Green Bay Reformatory on breeding and developing such a cow, the third generation of their breeding.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

1952 WISCONSIN GRAND CHAMPION AND

Winner of

Best Udder Class

←

SIMS ALCARTRA AAGGIE

SIMS ALCARTRA AAGGIE

She has over 500 F. in 305d in DHIA—on her sire's side she is a daughter of Wis Glenda Prince who was from a 618-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Admiral Sensation. Her dam is a granddaughter of King Bessie Man-O-War Black Gold.

She freshened shortly before the Wisconsin State Fair with a bull calf by one of the good sons of Burke.

Write us about semen from our plus proven sires, "Maximum", "Strathmore" and Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo.

Piper Bros. Farm — Watertown, Wis.

Phone 2170

BREEDERS OF REGISTERED HOLSTEINS SINCE 1904 — T. B. ACC. — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Thru New England With Bill—

(Continued from page 34)

for the "Working Brothers," who do all the manual labor on the place, and the less essential work will have to be somewhat neglected until the new church is finished. The cattle, however, are not allowed to suffer for lack of care and the new cattle barns are spick and span as the old Broad Rock barns always were under Bert Henman's charge. As I came into the barn a group of the Brothers were washing tails and sponging off flanks in preparation for the mid-day milking, so I had a chance to see the herd at its best—I found it well worth seeing.

WORLD readers will remember that Mike Gammino laid the foundation for the Broad Rock herd in 1943 by the purchase of 14 head from the Dunloggin Dispersal and 23 head from the Quon-quont Dispersal, as well as other purchases at private treaty and in some of the good consignment sales of the country. Now after nine years, not too many of the original purchases remain in the herd. Chief among the remaining old timers is Dunloggin Mistress Ruth (Ex), with records up to 966 lbs. fat from 30,826 lbs. milk. This past spring she completed her fourth AR record above 850 lbs. fat, freshened again in May and although approaching 13 years of age looks capable of making many more great records.

Still remaining from the Quonquont purchases are two that have already gone over the 100,000-lb. mark for lifetime and another that should do so in the current lactation. Quonquont Royal Senora made 814 lbs. fat at 11 yrs. and Quonquont Pearl Pluto 837 lbs. at the same age, to put both in the 100,000-lb. class, while Quonquont Modest Nancy is considered a sure prospect for 100,000 lbs. this time. Another Dunloggin matron with over 100,000 lbs. is Dunloggin Fond Lucile, a daughter of the original Broad Rock herd sire, Dunloggin Fond Memory. This bull lived only a year or so after coming to Broad Rock but had quite an influence on the herd.

"Fond Memory was a great sire for milk," said Bert Henman. "It seems as though Elenora transmitted 4% test through the female line and big production with moderate test through the male line."

If Fond Memory is to take credit for the heavy milk production, much of the good test, Bert says, should be attributed to another former herd sire, Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman, who was exported to Italy before his real value was appreciated. A son of Dunloggin Woodsman from Faith of Baker Farm, this bull left a grand lot of daughters at Broad Rock and was recently announced as a Silver Medal Production Sire.

To get back to the old timers in the herd, I must not forget North Star Frances Waynette (VG), now ten years old. After making four records from 675 to 961 lbs. fat, she has come back with another of 988 lbs. with 4.3% test and freshened again with twin calves within six weeks. She is a Moscrip-bred daughter of Dunloggin Follow On that Mr. Gamino purchased in 1945 from Helengeorge Farms of Ohio at the same time that he purchased Dunloggin Gracious Master and a number of his daughters from the same establishment.

This bull, Dunloggin Gracious Master (Woodmaster from Dunloggin La Grace) is still senior sire at Broad Rock, with a youthful vigor that belies his eleven years. He was classified Excellent some years ago and his massive strength, square built conformation and good feet and legs at his advanced age make it evident that the classification was well deserved. His daughters are a bit slow maturing and his early provings have been somewhat disappointing, but the last one, we are told, is plus straight across the board and the figures are looking better and better all the time. They must have better than half a hundred of his daughters now, all except eight or ten of them bearing the Broad Rock prefix, and I did not see one that I would not have liked to take home with me.

Broad Rock Prince, a son of Gracious Master from the Frances Waynette cow mentioned above, has been sampled in the herd and his first calves are arriving. He has been sold and was to have been delivered soon to John Rego, superintendent of the State Institution Farms of Rhode Island, where herds numbering some 400 registered Holsteins are maintained.

Another Gracious Master son and Bert Henman's pride and joy, is Broad Rock Gracious Governor, recently classified VG at 3 years of age and considered a good candidate for Excellent with another year of maturity. His dam is Carnation Homestead Violet, the 1115-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation that Mike Gammino bought in the Curtiss Candy Classic for $12,500 as a ten-year-old cow. They lost the calf she was then carrying and for a time they despaired of ever getting her in calf again, but they kept trying and on Jan. 28, 1948 she gave them a son by Gracious Master although she herself did not long survive the ordeal. The oldest daughters of Gracious Governor are now coming to milk and they have high hopes for them.

Carrying on the Fond Memory influence is Broad Rock Fond Duke, son of Fond Memory from Dunloggin Pica, a cow that completes four generations of 4% testers. This high test inheritance combined with the heavy milking ability of the Fond Memory daughters seems to have made a very happy combination here as his daughters are good milkers, averaging over 16,000 lbs. to date and raising the test .11% over their dams. Incidentally Fond Duke is the sire of the young son of Mistress Ruth that they are grooming for a future herd sire.

After looking over the herd, enjoyed a luncheon in the attractive guest house maintained by the abbey, in company with Bert and the farm manager, Brother Dominick, who learned about Holsteins and general farming operations at the Trappist monastery in Manitoba that is known to Holstein folks as the home of Rockwood Holsteins. After lunch we were joined by Father James, who looks after the office work for the farm and who took us on a tour of inspection of the fields, the shops and finally of the monastery itself. Also had the pleasure of meeting Father John and Father Charles, who are responsible for the unique and striking layouts of the Broad Rock advertising, from facts assembled and turned over to them by Bert Henman.

Flying Cloud Farms

While I did not find the opportunity to visit Flying Cloud Farms on this trip, I did have a pleasant visit over a brace of barbecued broilers with the owners, Mr. and Mrs. T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H., while at the New England Field Day. Formerly breeders of beef cattle, they finally came to the conclusion that the hills and valleys of New Hampshire, when competing with the long level plains of the Mid-West in the breeding and raising of beef cattle, start out with two strikes on them. Perhaps the fact that Mrs. Whitney is a niece of Gerrit Smith Miller may have had something to do with the decision to switch to Holsteins.

Under the guidance of Bill Baker the foundation for a good Holstein herd is being laid and for the past year or so I have been noticing his name as the buyer of one or more of the good ones at leading sales of New England. The senior sire is Amcana Masterful, a son of Dunloggin Gold Master from a daughter of Dunloggin Master Stroke, these two sires being

(Continued on page 70)

PROVEN SIRE FOR SALE

Richest Dunloggin Breeding

HICKORYVALE PRINCE SENATOR
920753
Born May 29, 1944
DHIA Proving (305d-2X)

12 Dtrs	17 Rec.	14722 M.	3.5%	514 BF.
10 Dtrs	15 Rec.	14863 M.	3.5%	523 BF.
10 Dams	25 Rec.	12830 M.	3.2%	411 BF.
Diff. (8-8-9)		+2033 M.	+.3%	+112 BF.

Son of the Gold Medal Sire, Dunloggin Progressor, out of a 529-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della.

His daughters milk up to 60 lbs. a day as 2-year-olds on 2X with good square udders. Several are inbred and they are just as good, with good size and good production.

He should be good enough for any Bull Association or private herd.

CRIST H. YODER — Grantsville, Maryland

FOURTH ANNUAL CONSIGNMENT SALE

CHESTER COUNTY

Holstein Breeders Assn

At Hicks Bros. Farms
Located on Route 202, Midway Between
WEST CHESTER and PAOLI, PA.

Wednesday — Sept. 24

At 12:30 P. M.

29 Cows and First Calf Heifers

All Fresh or Close

4 Bulls, including a 4 months old son of Maple Haven Darky Var from a 615-lb. 3.7% dam. **3 Service Age Bulls,** one by Dandy George from a 566-lb. 3.9% dam; another by Winterthur Fobes Select Zoka from a 583-lb. 3.9% 3-yr.-old dam; the other by Greenwood Playboy from a VG 600-lb. 4% dam.

The cows and heifers are daughters of the outstanding sires of this part of the country, including Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, Ferndale Nig Woodmaster and Emperor Korndyke Bonheur. They include a 500-lb. fat daughter of Supreme Pabst Johan; a twice 500-lb. fat daughter of Lincoln Highwayman; a 440-lb. fat daughter of Red Rose Patricia; also daughters of Spring Farm Dutchman, Mountain View Dean Supreme, Addale Dunloggin Pride, Broad Rock Strath Master, Hartcroft Corporal Riverside, Curtiss Candy Jolly Jack, Emperor Star and Gay Boy.

Bred to Some of the Best Sires of the County
Records to 600 lbs. fat
For Catalogs Write
HARVEY RETTEW, Sale Mgr., Manheim, Pa.
Sale Sponsored by
CHESTER CO. HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSN
Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Chairman Sale Committee

LITTLE "KINSMAN" AT THE SHOWS

They're doing all right!

A short-aged bull calf was second at Chautauqua B & W Show, beaten only by a much older calf that was junior champion at the Erie County Fair.

A December 23 Kinsman heifer calf was top heifer calf at the Chautauqua show.

At Cattaraugus County Fair "Kinsman" daughters were 1st heifer calf, 2nd junior yearding, 2nd senior yearling, 1st 2-year-old and 1st get of sire.

We'll see what they do at New York State Fair. We have watched the offspring of some Kinsman sons. They look very promising. A Kinsman son might help you, too!

E'ERDOWELL

RICHARD B. ROSS — **GOWANDA, N. Y.**

A Herd Improvement Plan —

To Give You Today's Best Breeding DUNLOGGINS AND LOCHINVARS

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR
Here is your opportunity to get a better sire with no cash outlay.

Our proposition: If you have a purebred Holstein herd of 10 or more cows, under State and Federal supervision for disease control; if you are doing some form of production testing; if you are a good feeder and caretaker—we will furnish you a good young bull, one to four mos. old, for use in your herd. We are to get the pick of two of his daughters at the age of four mos. as pay for the bull.

These bulls are sired by our great herd sire, from great females with records. A few available sired by the $10,000 HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL. See or write us today for full details, applications, list of bulls available.

SPITZER FARMS

Herd Bang's Certified Free—
Calf Vaccination — TB Accredited
FLOYD COOK, Herdsman STRONGSVILLE, OHIO

QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY
QUALITY

Quality -

The Eastern New York and U.S.O. Holstein Clubs Present . . .

AMERICA'S TOP Holstein Club Sale

AT –

Rhinebeck, New York

SATURDAY, OCT. 4TH

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Drafted for Your Selection for Foundation Purposes From the Leading Herds of Eastern United States

For Catalogs Write:

EVI SCHOLZ, Chairman Sale Committee
Trunlan Farms – Millerton, New York

or

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Sales Manager
Mexico – New York

- All the Way!

A Few of the Feature Consignments:

SENSATION HIGHLINE BELLE BOY—Male, born Sept. 30, 1951. He is full brother to the twice All-American, Sensation Highline Lassie Belle (732 F., 4.2%, 2X, HIR, 4y 11m). His sire is Ellbank Jewel Sensation (VG), whose 10 classified daughters have an average score of 85. His dam is Westwind Ellbank Bonnie Belle (GP) with 6 consecutive 2X records including two of 704 and 785 lbs. fat. Next dam has 2X records to 637 lbs. A full brother to this young bull is jointly owned by Warren Wigsten and Joseph McAnlis, New Paltz, N. Y. He has two other maternal sisters besides "Lassie Belle" that are beautiful young animals, now on test. **Consigned by Warren Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.** (Certified herd)

HELASSIE HIGHLINE FANCY—Female, born July 4, 1950. Daughter of Ellbank Topper (VG) whose first daughters on test at Highline Farm are averaging 4% and making from 10,000 to 13,500 lbs. milk with first calf. His 11 milking daughters classified 7 GP, 4 G, all with first calf. This is the first daughter of this sire ever offered in public sale. His oldest daughter was Reserve Junior All-American 3-year-old, 1951. The dam of "Fancy" made 523.7 lbs. fat, 3.8% on 2X at 2½y, and has in 247 days, 2X, at 3½y, 12390 milk, 3.8%, 478 fat. She was 1st prize junior yearling at Eastern States and Dutchess County Fair, and member of the first prize junior get at Dutchess County Fair, Eastern States and New York State Fair; 1st 2-yr.-old at Dutchess County, second at Syracuse, 1950, and 1st 3-yr.-old at Dutchess County in 1951. Bred Jan. 10 to NJES Conqueror Adeline Omega, son of NJES Sensation Charlot Conqueror (EX-Gold Medal) from an Excellent twice 600-lb. 2X daughter of a Gold Medal Sire. **Consigned by Warren M. Wigsten, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.** (Certified herd)

GLENAFTON LAUREL PAULINE—Female, born Aug. 7, 1945. Records at 2, 3, 4 and 5 years, 3X of 586, 669, 679 and 563 lbs. (305d). She is an own daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Her dam, Glenafton Dolly, made 684 lbs. fat, 3.7% at 2y, 3X. She was bred Aug. 3, 1952 to Cashman Graceful Mister, son of Deen Var Champion out of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious. **Consigned by Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.** (Certified herd)

GOVERNOR PRIDE RANITA—Female, born Feb. 22, 1947. 465.8 lbs. fat, 3.7%, at 2y 4m, 3X, 305d; 510 lbs., 3X, 3y 4m, 309d. Daughter of Governor Pride Transmitter, Gold Medal son of the Gold Medal Sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. The dam is Lullaby Pride Renee Rita, daughter of Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes (VG), proven son of "Transmitter." She made 754 lbs. fat, 20094 lbs. of 3.8% milk on 3X at 7y 8m. Bred Dec. 7, 1951 to Cashman Graceful Mister. **Consigned by Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.** (Certified herd)

CASHMAN GRACIOUS HOPE—Female, born Sept. 9, 1950. Daughter of Cashman Graceful Mister, son of Deen Var Champion from Dunloggin Mistress Gracious. Her dam is Cashman Deen Hopeful, 305d, 2y 2m, 3X, 10724 M., 4%, 428.7 F., AR, she by Deen Var Champion. Bred June 20, 1952 to Cashman Graceful Mister (her own sire). **Consigned by Cashman Farm, Hopewell Jct., N. Y.** (Certified herd)

QUALITY DUNWALKER NETALIE—Female, born Dec. 24, 1950. Sired by Baker Farm Dunwoodsman (son of Dunloggin Woodsman), and out of Quality Winner Walker Idle (VG), with 537 fat, 3.9%, 2X, 305d, 2y; 708 fat, 3.88%, 2X, 305d, 3y. She is again on test and milking 75 lbs. a day on 2X. Her dam is a 100,000-lb. cow with a top record of 836 lbs. fat in 305d, fresh again in 85 days and milking 90 lbs. a day! **Consigned by Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn.** (Certified herd)

QUALITY WINNER FOBES NELL—Female, born Aug. 6, 1951. Sired by Quality Fobes Walker Ijon (VG), whose dam is Excellent and has 150,000 lbs. milk, and whose full sister is VG and has 100,000 lbs. with a top 2X record of 24,280 milk, 906 fat at 8y. Her dam is Quality Winner Pietje Judy (VG) with 635 fat, 3.9% on 2X at 2½y, and 710 fat on 2X at 4y. **Consigned by Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn.** (Certified herd)

OURHOME ADELA MARION—Female, born April 16, 1950. Sired by Shanley Bessie Supreme, proven NYABC sire, and out of Ourhome Helen Adela Colantha with 2X records of 367, 423 and 441 lbs., 2X at 2-8, 3-8 and 4-8. Pasture bred to a 648-lb. 2X son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. **Consigned by Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill, N. Y.** (Certified herd)

OURHOME ADELA PRINCESS (GP)—Female, born May 21, 1947. Records of 511, 482 and 590 lbs. fat, 2X, at 2y, 3y and 4y. Sired by Fairview Montvic Chieftain 12th (NYABC proven sire) and out of a GP dam with 548 lbs. fat and nearly 160,000 lbs. milk on 2X. Bred Dec. 12, 1951 to Rainbow Captain Bold 21st (NYABC). **Consigned by Arthur D. Hoose, Fishkill, N. Y.** (Certified herd)

BROOKMONT KATE KORNDYKE DORA—Female, born Oct. 1, 1950. Sired by Pebble Beach Prince Kate, plus-proven grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th and Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Her dam has 2X records at 2, 3, 4 and 5 years from 364 to 513 lbs. fat. Bred Feb. 8, 1952 to Pabst King Belwayne, son of Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne (All-American). **Consigned by Lloyd W. Penvey & Sons, Warwick, N. Y.** (Certified herd)

WATCH NEXT ISSUE FOR DETAILS ON THE FOLLOWING:

A beautiful uddered daughter of Southlawn Supreme Clipper that will be fresh by sale time from Max Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y. — A two-year-old daughter of Curtiss Candy Master Dean from Howard Quackenbush, Warwick, N. Y. — A two-year-old daughter of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne bred to Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace from Raymond V. O. DuBois, Gardiner, N. Y. — A five-year-old daughter of Cloverlands Manganet Prince with 472 F. 2X 3 yrs., from Frank G. Elliott, New Paltz, N. Y. — Two good two-year-olds from David J. DuBois, New Paltz, N. Y. — And look at this one — a 799-lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar (2X) and a 780-lb. daughter of Carnation Madcap Maximum from Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y. — Two lovely daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, one with 550 F. 2X 3 yrs., from Col. McLean of Warwick — also a daughter of "Dean" with over 500 F. from R. Deyo Borcherding, New Paltz — A fresh two-year-old sister to a 1000-lb. 2X cow from Ben Decker & Son, Walden — Three daughters of the Ex-GM Weber Burke Clover Lad from Ben Ackley and Greystone Farm of Ancramdale, N. Y. — and twin granddaughters of Harden Farms' Deen Var bull from Jim Stark of Pawling.

For Pictures and More Details

Watch for Sept. 20 "WORLD" and October "N. Y. NEWS"

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY (GM)

His New DHI Proof:

21 daus.	14228	3.7	521
21 dams	12062	3.7	444
	+2166		+77

Son of G. C. Tidy Available

Born May 20, 1952

From Choice Ormsby Direct Dam

BAKER FARM KINDNESS DIRECT "VG"

2- 5	365	2X	11532	3.5	398.7
3- 9	365	3X	15755	4.0	622.6
4-11	329	3X	17202	3.8	647.8
6- 0	365	3X	19085	4.0	756.8
7- 4	345	3X	18614	3.9	716.7
8- 5	365	3X	20594	3.7	751.9
9- 7	324	3X	19849	3.9	773.3
10- 8	365	3X	21204	3.8	796.8

HERD CALFHOOD VACCINATED AND CERTIFIED

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM — Harold J. Shaw, Owner — Sanford, Maine

1951 Herd Average—63 Head 3X-2X ..... 13746 M. 4.0% 544.7 F.

MISSOURI STATE FAIR & BLACK & WHITE SHOW

(Continued from page 44)

sior Princess 2926196, Elmwood Farm; 3—Medway Velbar Princess 3289936, Elmwood Farms; 4—Mordie Grand Fobes, C. B. Smith; 5—Medway Velbar Mercedes 3289929, T. A. Burgerson 6—Hoosier Dell Posch Ormsby 2979829, Mrs. Frank McLean.

Aged Cow (13):

1—Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean 2544887, O. J. Hartzler & Son, Harrisonville, Mo.; 2—Francis Ann Texal Tower View, C. B. Smith; 3—Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette 3033374, C. B. Smith; 4—Clover Lawn Admiral Princess Elmwood Farms; 5—; 6— Abbeydale Johanna Abbekerk 2728524, Conception Abbey.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean, O. J. Hartzler.

Reserve Grand Champion:

Skokie Princess Genevieve, Elmwood Farm.

Dairy Herd:

1—Elmwood Farms; 2—C. B. Smith; 3—Paul Selken; 4—Scott Meyers; 5—T. A. Burgeson 6—Mrs. Frank McLean.

Best Three Females:

1—Paul Selken; 2—Elmwood Farms; 3—Elsworth Kapp; 4—Ernest Selken; 5—Arthur Hartman 6—Jack Harris.

Get-of-Sire:

1—Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Elmwood Farms; 2—Get of Velbar Prince 192898 CHB, T. A. Burgeson; 3—Get of Seluhm Fobes Piebe 876837, Selken Farms; 4—Get of Seluhm Fobes Triene 1064596, Selken Farms; 5—Entry, Elsworth Kapp; 6—Get of L. Jaicee Prince Triene 743140, Selken Farms;

Produce-of-Dam (8):

1—Produce of Dutchland Posch Genevieve, Elmwood Farms; 2—Produce of Seluhm Piebe Lailia 2522640, Selken Farm; 3—Produce of Paganok Admiral Pauline Pride 3rd 2319634, Scott Meyer; 4—Produce of Seluhm American Beauty 2471772, Selken Farm; 5—Produce of Schuckart Payne Walker 2348-604, Elsworth Kapp; 6—Produce of El-Kapp Ormsby Model Mona 2598072, Elsworth Kapp.

District Herd:

1—West Central; 2—North East; 3—North West; 4—Central; 5—South East.

Five More G. M. Sires

(Continued from page 40)

daughters that have made records up to 742 lbs. fat as junior two-year-olds on 3X. One of his Imig-bred daughters, Plain View Cora Jewel, a member of the Elmwood Farms show string, recently was announced as making 831 lbs. fat there as a senior four-year-old, to become his highest record daughter to date.

Our advertising columns last month carried the announcement that Wis Leader has been consigned by Imig Bros. to the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Nov. 10-11.

No. 183

Baker Farm Goliath 720120 (GP), until his death herd sire in the Rayulmn herd of R. P. and L. K. Ullmann, Detroit, Mich., is just announced as the 183rd Gold Medal Sire, with 2 classified daughters out of a possible 25 making a score of 83, two full points above medal requirements for this percentage. They include 7 VG, 8 GP, 5 G and none lower. On 14 pairs the daughters average 12560 M.

BAKER FARM GOLIATH
Just announced as the 183rd Gold Medal Sire for R. P. & L. K. Ullmann, Detroit, Mich.

THE MATE FOR OUR ALICE DAUGHTERS

HARTSBROOK ROAMER 1046260 (VG)

Sire: PABST ROAMER (EX-GM)
One of the ten Gold Medal sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). Roamer sired the All-American Get 1950, and the Reserve All-American Gets of 1949 and 1951. He was leading Honor List Sire 1948, and has been close to the top every year since. His 66 AR daughters include three from 805 to 945 lbs. fat.

His Dam: HARTSBROOK JEMIMA DELLA (VG)
5y 365d 2X 15118 M. 4.1% 622.6 F.
A daughter of the plus proven sire, Lauxmont Della Dairy Gold (VG) from our old brood cow and show cow, Jemima Korndyke Bess Jewel (Excellent), many times grand champion and a year after year 400-lb. fat producer on 2X usually with 3.8% test. The old cow is dam of five tested daughters.

This son of Roamer from one of our best cow families is now well along on his first proving and we are betting on him to maintain the production of the Sir Ormsby Alice daughters.

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. WEST,
Hadley, Mass.

The Howacres Herd Sires

WALKER HOMESTEAD DAWN 1038118 (VG)
First Prize Junior Yearling
Eastern States Exposition 1949

He sired the first prize Junior Get and the first prize senior yearling bull and heifer at Vermont B & W Show 1952.

A double grandson of Wal-Co-Farm Dawn Tritomia Walker, who is a 916-lb. son of Baker Farm Hallelujah. His two granddams are both 700-lb. 2X daughters of Governor Dawn Arthur.

OSBORNDALE SIR PETER LOCHINVAR 960472 (GP)
His USDA Proof in DHIA

6 Dtrs.	Avg.	16713 M.	3.6%	598 F.
6 Dams	Avg.	15141 M.	3.5%	531 F.
Increase		1572 M.	.1%	67 F.

A sensational increase in both milk and butterfat over dams of this high level. He is a son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 908-lb. 3X daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby, out of a good Osborndale cow family.

We have also proven two sons of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator, one of them a Gold Medal Sire, the other a Silver Medal Production Sire.

HOWACRES

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS, Owners
Tunbridge, Vermont

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS REGISTRY FOR SIX CONSECUTIVE YEARS

3.8% 42 F., an increase over dams of 1410 M. .16% 70F., which is 21 lbs. above medal requirements for dams of this level.

Bred by Baker Farms, Exeter, New Hampshire. Goliath was a son of Ormsby Direct from Baker Farm Johan. Practically all of his breeding life was spent in the Rayulmn herd, where he left a fine lot of big, strong square dairylike daughters that have earned him this Gold Medal rating.

YAKIMA VALLEY B & W SHOW

The First Annual Yakima Valley Black and White Show was held at the Central Washington Fairgrounds in Yakima on July 30. A total of 51 head of registered Holstein cattle were exhibited in the unfitted show. Thirteen of these were 4-H animals. Approximately 200 people watched the judging.

Twenty-two exhibitors participated in the one-day show with 16 from Yakima County and 6 from Kittitas County. Nine 4-H members entered the show.

Gerald Plowman, fieldman for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, was official judge.

The grand champion female in the show was Caryland Cascade Lola, a six year old cow, owned and exhibited by T. Benton Carey of Cowiche. The reserve grand champion was Caryland Marksman Cocky Lady, a two-year-old, also owned by Mr. Carey.

A senior bull calf owned by W. G. Wood of Ellensburg was grand champion male.

Exhibitors winning first place were: T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, who in addition to the grand championships mentioned won 4 first prizes: Carl Mansburger, Ellensburg, 4 first prizes plus junior champion female; R. W. Eason, Ellensburg (1), and L. W. Gano, Selah (1); Ralph Orsborn, Selah (1) and W. G. Wood, Ellensburg (1). In the District Herd class Kittitas County won first. There were 52 in the judging contest won by Vernon Anderson, Mabton.

The purpose of this show was to make an educational exhibit of registered Holstein cattle, to assist the breeders in evaluating and judging their own cattle, and to provide enjoyment for the breeders competing.

The CRETE TIDYS
at the Maine Type & Production Show

It is interesting to us that CRETE TIDY daughters bred either here or at Shaws Ridge topped every class up to the 4-year-olds. His oldest daughter, a 4-year-old, was second.

In the 4-H show of 130 calves, two of the tops selected to go to Eastern States Exposition were sired by CRETE TIDY sons. These two calves were bred by Charles Castonguay & Sons, Livermore, Me., and Lawrence Caldwell, Turner, who are now using their second CRETE TIDY sons.

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY				
12 dtrs.	avg.	14260	3.98	568
12 dams	avg.	13120	3.70	485
Increase:		1140	.28	83

If you want STYLE and QUALITY in your cattle as well as HEAVY PRODUCTION with HIGH TEST, let us help you select a TIDY SON as YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE! Our 1951 HIR average, 2X, 308 days, 12283 M., 4%, 506.3 F., on 45 cows.

BRIGEEN FARMS

H. C. BRIGGS & SON — TURNER, MAINE

40th National DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

Plan Now To Attend This Great History-Making Exposition

....The Climax Show of The Season!

Presents Your

1952 National Holstein Show

Holstein Judging Oct. 2-3

A CORDIAL INVITATION—Every Holstein breeder, every potential Holstein breeder in the United States is cordially invited to attend this truly National exposition this year. Come! You'll see your national champions selected. You'll see the nation's finest Holsteins—each a champion in its own right. You'll thrill at the beauty of the aged cow and best udder classes. Write the Housing Bureau, Waterloo Chamber of Commerce, today, for your room reservations.

ENTERTAINMENT—Be sure to see the thrilling Hippodrome show, held each afternoon and evening, when you attend. You'll see the nationally-famous "Parade of Dairy Cattle Champions", spirited competition in the midwest's finest saddle horse show, crowd-pleasing arena contests and the nation's finest selection of circus acts. Write today for your copy of the colorful circular on the 40th Anniversary National Dairy Cattle Congress.

. . . . The Industry's Greatest

Sept. 27 — Oct. 4 Waterloo Iowa

Nobleman — Proven Sire

In Both Canada and the U. S. A.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN

Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman spent his early years in Canada, his native land, where he has the following proving:

41 Daughters, 102 Records Average:

13924 M. 3.73% 520 F.
Av. Age 3y 270d
14 Records for 305 days
63 on 3X milking.

The above are actual figures in Canadian ROP, not adjusted in any way.

His American Proving
SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

40 Tested Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.69%	475 F
22 Pairs Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.73%	480 F.
Dams	Avg.	12120 M.	3.63%	440 F.
Increase		+760 M.	+.10%	+40 F.

55 Lbs. Fat over Expectancy — 15 Lbs. over Medal Requirements

Nobleman is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk, famous daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

DEVINE'S **MT. HOPE FARM** **TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS**

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. **R. L. REED, Herdsman**

THRU NEW ENGLAND WITH BILL

(Continued from page 64)

full brothers and two of the best known sons of Woodmaster.

At Durham, tied up with the other members of the Echo family, I saw the new flying Cloud junior sire, awaiting delivery. He is the young call U N H Schoolmaster, whose dam, U N H Mike Liza, is the new National Champion 35-day producer on 2X with 936 lbs. fat, her record for the 349 days of the same lactation being 23494 M. 4.2% 992.7 F. Sire of Schoolmaster is Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy, Gold Medal Sire and double grandson of Woodmaster.

I have promised myself a visit to Flying Cloud at my next opportunity, at which time I will be able to tell you more about this interesting new breeding establishment.

—W. A. P.

EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

Livestock breeders of the East are looking forward with much anticipation to their great regional show, Eastern States Exposition at West Springfield, Mass. September 14-21. General Manager Jack Reynolds will be making his debut in this position, and judging from the news reports coming out of West Springfield there will be many innovations to make this great exposition even more educational and enjoyable than in the past. Paving of the exposition grounds has been extended and a regular transportation system set up whereby visitors can see more of the exposition with less wear and tear on aching feet. Special attention is also being give to the comfort of the herdsmen present with the show cattle. Arrangements have been made for four organizations to set up comfort tents where the herdsmen can relax in their off-hours, with comfortable chairs, tables of magazines, good reading lights, and opportunity and materials for letter writing. In this area will be a large trailer sponsored by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The Farm Bureau of Massachusetts will provide one of the tents, another will be provided by the New England Jersey Breeders Association, which will also feature simple wholesome food snacks; and the KAFF-A Co. will also have a herdsman's headquarters with representative Ted Gold in charge.

Jack Reynolds came to this job after several successful years as manager of the Wisconsin State Fair, and back before the war he was secretary of the Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Association.

(Continued from page 23)
ment heads can manage their budgets efficiently.

About 45% of the association's expenditures are for payroll purposes. In many places even today, paying of help is simply a matter of transfer of cash or simple check. At the association, however, like many modern businesses, payment of employees is not so simple a matter. Entering into the matter of payroll are (in addition to the amount of money to be paid) such factors as individual calculations for overtime, straight time, earned time, change in rate, family status of employee, dentist and doctor time, minimum wage regulations, federal withholding taxes, state withholding taxes, social security taxes, hospitalization insurance, workmen's compensation and pension funds. Overall calculations must be made for each of the above items in addition to cost analysis of labor-hours, government and state tax reports, and many other details.

Of the above, the amount of pay, overtime, straight time, sick leave, earned time, change in rate, federal and state withholding taxes, social security and hospitalization all appear not only on the association's books but on each employee's weekly check.

To assist with this work, accounting machines such as those used in banks are used. Also, many adding machines, calculating machines and other office equipment make the work of this department efficient and accurate.

Personnel of the department is highly trained. The employees work under the direction of the Chief Accountant. These include a department supervisor, a paymaster, a refund typist, a secretary, a specialist in budget control and experienced bookkeepers. In addition, one qualified employee serves as "Sam Spade" girl, doing the "detective" work of the department. Not as exciting as the work of the radio sleuth, her duties are more apt to involve trying to determine who the breeder was who sent the association a check for $45 in a blank envelope with no return address, or the identity of the man who signs his checks with such a flourish as to make the signature illegible, or the man who, without explanation, sends in money but no work.

In general, all Accounting Department workers must possess an ability to work with figures, must be of highest character reference and must be accurate to a high degree. An "error is an error" in accounting, whether it be 25c or $25,000. Accuracy is a "must."

Association financial policy is directed by the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors, through the Association management.

During 1951, this small but important department accounted for $1,247,-247.09 received, and disbursed $1,234,-288.29. They compiled records by sex, age group and state of all registrations and transfers issued, totalling 191,638 registrations and 122,809 transfers. They recorded 107,112 separate requests from breeders involving mainly registrations, transfer, testing and classification fees; returned 38,421 refund checks totalling $170,198.55 to breeders for overpayment or return of fees pending correction of papers; handled weekly payroll of 200 employees including all their individual records; and deposited over 100,000 checks, money orders and drafts.

Deposits are sent to the bank several times each day and an average day's "take" in cash currency seldom exceeds $15. Practically no money, checks or drafts are held in the association office for more than a few hours.

The work described above is the daily order of affairs, done primarily on machines operated by department employees. Some of the work of this department, of course, becomes highly complex. More complex details are the responsibility of the Chief Accountant himself.

At the end of each year a firm of auditors, disassociated with our organization, study and examine the records, authenticating the detailed financial reports presented in the annual report to members.

For the proper management of the association's affairs, additional summarized reports of association financial matters are prepared by the Chief Accountant at monthly intervals.

REGO NAMED R. I. DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE

John L. Rego, superintendent of the Rhode Island State Institutions Farms and president of the Rhode Island State Holstein-Friesian Association, has been appointed acting director of agriculture and conservation by Gov. Roberts of Rhode Island. He is taking a leave of absence from his job with the state institution's farm, as the new position is an interim appointment subject to developments in the governorship in the forthcoming election.

Rego, who is also a director of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association, has been operating head of the largest farm in the state. It covers 700 acres and is a diversified operation for the state institutions, maintaining a herd of 425 purebred Holsteins. Rego was a native of Rhode Island, and began work at the institution farms in 1934 as an assistant herdsman. He was made head of the poultry department there in 1935, and in 1939 was promoted to farm foreman. In 1941 he became assistant superintendent of the institutions farms and became superintendent in 1943, after topping all contestants in the civil service examination.

IN THE ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT
This accounting machine (similar to machines in use in many banks) assists in the issuance of payroll records, and other similar assignments.

TRENDS IN THE DAIRY INDUSTRY

(Continued from page 24)

of the total, with other products using the following amounts—cheese, 10%; evaporated milk, 6%; frozen products 6%; dry whole milk, eight-tenths of 1%; condensed whole milk, two-thirds of 1%; milk fed to livestock 3% (on a fat basis).

Rise of Substitutes

Butterfat has always been the principal component of milk on a price basis and still carries the major portion of the cost of whole milk, so it is quite vulnerable to substitution by vegetable fats when they are low in price. Our U. S. production of cottonseed and soybean oil has greatly expanded, and the price on these crude oils has dropped by half since last year.

Vegetable fats can now be hydrogenated and substituted for butterfat at a cost of only 20% the cost of butterfat. This is accelerating the movement to produce many more substitute dairy foods.

The principal substitutes are:

MARGARINE — the only substitute which really has large volume. On a per capita basis, margarine is now consumed at nearly 7 lb. per capita in U. S., compared to 9 lb. of butter. In the 1930s these figures were 2 margarine to 18 butter.

FILLED EVAPORATED MILK—rapidly increasing in Illinois; also sold in Missouri, Oklahoma and Indiana. Federal statutes prohibit its movement for sale across state lines. Filled milk sales in the Chicago market are now reported to be one-half of the total evaporated milk sales. Prices average about two cents a can less.

VEGETABLE FAT ICE CREAM. This has reached a large volume in Texas, is now being sold in Oklahoma and sales are starting in Illinois. Vegetable fat replaces butterfat 100% in the Texas product where a new law defines the product as "Mellorine" rather than ice cream.

It is usually sold only in bulk in ½-gallon size, which boosts home consumption at a lower price (about one-third less) and has actually increased total gallonage by a volume almost equal to the volume of mellorine made, apparently tapping a new and added market. Low-fat frozen products are also becoming a factor in the ice cream field.

WHIPPING AND COFFEE CREAM—Volume is small as yet.

While replacing butterfat, most of these substitutes still use a heavy percentage of milk solids. This adds still more to the trend toward a lesser valuation for fat and greater value for solids. This trend may eventually cause a gradual re-evaluation of the solids versus fat in the normal price basis for whole milk.

Other than margarine (which has probably reached its peak as a replacement for butter), the dairy substitutes are still a small factor in the over-all situation. Milk consumption continues to expand per capita. Our U. S. population is gaining 1½% per year, while total cows and production are still declining.

Production Possibilities

It would be possible to increase total dairy cows rather rapidly within two years by adding to present herds the heavy inventory of heifers being raised, and at the same time reducing the culling of older cows which

HER THREE SONS

ARE IN SERVICE IN OUR HERD

BUTTERCUP ADMIRAL CLOVER LAWN (VG)
Wis. state record sr. 4-yr.-old with 1040 F., 3.9%, 26,415 M., 365d. 3X. Daughter of the GM Admiral Bonny Girl.

The oldest is sired by Clover Lawn Pet Sir Pietertje, the sire that built our herd, six daughters with records over 800 of fat.

The second by Dunloggin Royal Var (VG) son of Lochinvar and the three times All-American Dunloggin Elenora, has one 800-lb. daughter. (See page 102, Herd Sire Issue).

The youngest is a calf by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

We have sons of the two older bulls from dams with records from 600 to 900 lbs. fat. Write for details.

Buttercup Farms

REINHOLD F. ZIMMERMANN, FOX LAKE, WISCONSIN

19th WARSAW HOLSTEIN SALE

at the 4-H Club Bldg., Fair Grounds, Warsaw, Ind., on Roads 15, 25 and U. S. 30—

Friday — September 19th

At 12 Noon

80 — CHOICE HOLSTEINS — 80

(65 Registered — 15 Grades)

Several fresh and heavy springers. 20 fresh or heavy springing first-calf heifers. 20 heifer calves, born just right for 4-H work. Open heifers. A few service-age bulls from high record dams and leading sires.

THE PLACE TO BUY WITH CONFIDENCE AND OWN WITH PRIDE

LELAND J. OSBORN — Sale Mgr. & Auct.

Pierceton, Indiana

has been going on at a heavy rate on a high beef market. Such a shift is not expected for at least another year, when it is predicted that beef prices will begin to fall sharply due to extremely high beef cattle population. The shortage of labor is also expected to retard any increase in dairy cow numbers.

Average production per cow in U. S. is still low, 213 lb. fat per year. Eight foreign countries have a higher average, yet we do not expect any rapid increase in average or total production because vast numbers of cows making up our average are in small marginal herds used mostly for home consumption.

Of 3,600,000 farms keeping dairy cows, only 2 million farms sell milk or cream. Of that group, only 601,000 farms report milk as their chief source of income, and it is these farms which furnish nearly two-thirds of the commercial milk supply. Their cows already have a high average production.

There is a vast potential for greater average and total production, over a period of years, in the following factors—improved pastures, better quality of hay and silage, improved management and feeding practices in the South and Southeast, artificial breeding service to superior sires, which already is being utilized by 17% of the U. S. dairy cows.

Consumption Possibilities

Total population increase alone, at the present rate of 2½ million per year, will require an increase of 1½% (nearly 2 billion lb.) more milk each year, at present per capita consumption.

We should be about at the bottom of our decline in butter consumption. Most foreign countries now consume more butter than the United States per capita, and use more margarine. Ten foreign countries now consume, per capita, from 10% to 85% more total dairy products than U. S.

All of this indicates that we might step up our consumption if the supply were adequate. Promotion of dairy foods to consumers is being intensified by the ADA in its new expanded program with a 1952 budget of $2 million, also by the national and regional dairy councils, by some state dairy products commissions and by the seven national trade associations.

To achieve important gains in consumption, however, will also require a more adequate supply, produced efficiently at low cost, a higher quality and flavor (especially in butter) and continued high levels of employment and income.

FOUNDATION FEMALES FOR SALE

Of Proven Winterthur-Lamaga Breeding

Daughters of WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YUCCA (VG-SMP); WINTERTHUR SEGIS NEBRASKA XANQUIN (SMP); LAMAGA XANQUIN USORA JIM (his sire Silver Medal, his grandsire Gold Medal); and PABST WINTERTHUR REGAL GENERAL (son of Pabst Regal from a 997-lb. 4.0% daughter of "Great").

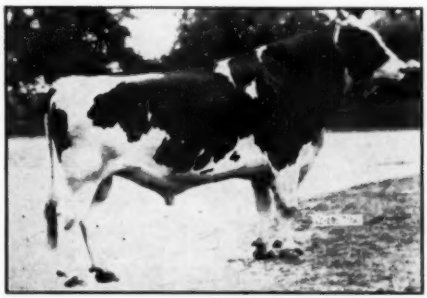
This breeding, and combinations of it, tied into the stock we sell—both females and males.

Lauran & Gailan Hartshorn

LAMAGA STOCK FARM — LEBANON, N. Y.

Accredited — Vaccinated — Certified

• Gold Medal •



WIS LEADER

See page 40 of this issue for announcement of the Gold Medal rating on Wis Leader.

23 of his daughters have been classified that give him a score of 83.6 points, 10 VG, 8 GP, and 5 Good.

In production, there are 10 dam dau. comparisons. The dams with 450 F., 3.24% have been raised to 515 F. with a test of 3.54%.

AND DON'T FORGET—

that Wis Leader is No. 1 in the Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha on Monday, November 10.

PLAIN VIEW FARMS

ARTHUR IMIG & SONS — Neillsville, Wisconsin

***For Sale* = 500-lb. 12 Cow Herd** CARNATION BREEDING

We have on our "for sale" list this herd headed by a son of Hallrose Progressor, his dam a daughter of Ringleader with 706 F. 2X 3y, and 528 F., 2X 2y. **The 1951 herd ave. 543 F. on 2X.** Also 10 daughters of the Progressor son, six yearlings, 4 calves.

Among our other listings is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a 725-lb. Burke daughter. Also sons and grandsons of Pabst Regal, Pabst Roamer, Pabst Comet and some of the top Homestead-Carnation-bred bulls.

If interested in buying at private treaty we have some choice listings of foundation Holsteins at farmer's prices.

For further information, write, wire or phone G. J. Stanchfield, fieldman, 136½ 6th St., Fond Du Lac, Wis. Phone 7545.

FOX RIVER VALLEY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

O. H. HIGH DISPERSAL

At the Farm — Ohio City, Ohio

Location: From Van Wert take U. S. 127 south for 8 miles, then go 1½ miles west. One mile south of Ohio City.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24

Starting 11 AM, E. S. T.

53 — REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 53

A COMPLETE DISPERSAL OF VAN WERT COUNTY'S TOP DHIA HERD OF 1951

A Young Herd — Only 6 Head Over 6 Years of Age

Featuring —

A Top Breeding Bull With 17 of His Daughters

(Several Fresh With First Calf by Sale Time)

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)

Sensational plus proving he raised fat 72 lbs. over 485-lb. dams. His 24 classified daughters score 86.7, with 5 "Excellent".

Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM) from an 893-lb. 2X dam.

He is—

WINDY SHADE POSCH LAD RADESTA

(Four Years Old)

A son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) and out of a GP daughter of Lauxmont O Rose Lad, with two records over 500 lbs. fat 2X with 4.2% test.

The typey, uniform daughters of this bull are proof enough that this is a breeding bull good enough to go into top herds. His oldest daughters are two-year-olds. If interested in this breeding, don't let this opportunity slip. Several head are bred to this bull.

• • •

SELLING 15 HEAD FRESH OR DUE BY SALE TIME

• • •

Also Selling — WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT MAGIC

A five-year-old son of Crescent Beauty Admiral. Six daughters sell with him, two in production. Several head bred to this good Crescent Beauty sire. This is another real herd sire opportunity.

A HIGH PRODUCING HERD IN DHIA

1950 Average—15 cows 2X ..... 11344 Milk 408.7 Fat
1951 Average—18 cows 2X ..... 13498 Milk 487.8 Fat

Includes one cow with over 600 lbs. fat, three others between 500 and 600 lbs. fat, six more above 400 lbs. fat and several more good records in progress.

FRESH COWS — HEAVY SPRINGERS — BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS — CALVES
Practically Everything is Calfhood Vaccinated
T.B. TESTED — 30-DAY BANG'S TEST

Lunch Available — Sprunger and Andrews, Auctioneers — Catalogs at Sale.

Managed By

The Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

Wooster, Ohio

MONTANA STATE FAIR HOLSTEIN SHOW

This year's Holstein Show at Midland Empire State Fair, Billings, Montana, recorded over 50 head of Holsteins entered. Dr. A. O. Shaw of Washington State College did an outstanding job of judging the show. Ribbons were quite evenly divided among the following exhibitors. J. C. Steiner, Billings, Montana exhibited Longervale Ormsby Fanny to first place, and Sr. and Grand Champion in the male division. W. S. Jansma, Billings, Montana exhibited Jansma Farm Deb Tip to first place in the Jr. Yrlg. bull class and this entry was also named Jr. and Reserve Champion.

Wm. Weber, Jr., also of Billings, exhibited his outstanding Jr. Yrlg. Heifer to first place in class and also Dr. Shaw awarded this heifer Jr. Champion.

Grand Champion Female award for this year's Midland Empire State Fair, went to Mount Vernon Distinction Deb; a nice three year old, bred by Burton Waugh of Mount Vernon, Washington and owned and exhibited by W. S. Jansma of Billings, Montana.

J. C. Steiner's mature cow, showing in dry form, was named as reserve champion.

—Gerald J. Plowman, Fieldman

Following are detailed placings:

Bull Calf:
1—Wm. Weber, Jr., Billings on Montstate Frosty Laddie; 2—J. C. Steiner, Billings on Seven X Lad Dusty Vale; 3—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Dusty Vale; 4—W. S. Jansma, Billings on Jansma Fram Kongo Tip.

Junior Yearling Bull:
1—W. S. Jansma on Jansma Fram Deb Tip also Jr. and Reserve.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1—W. S. Jansma on Longervale Ormsby Fanny Sst. Senior and Grand Champion.

Heifer over Four Months:
1—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Eileen Rose; 2—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Aggie Rose; 3—Dwayne Jansma on Elsa Montvale Piebe; 4—Wm. Weber, Jr.; 5—Sammy Jansma on Kathleen Gypsie Princess.

Junior Yearling Heifer:
1—Wm. Weber, Jr. on Montvale Princess Eve (also Jr. Champion); 2—Wm. Weber, Jr. on Montvale Princess Maid; 3—W. S. Jansma on Jansma Farm Tip Posch; 4—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Duchess Zozo Piebe; 5—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Auril Bes.

Senior Yearling Heifer:
1—J. C. Steiner on Seven H. Mary Ann Auril; 2—W. S. Jansma on Jansma Farm Chris Dorothy; 3—Wm. Webber, Jr.; 4—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Lady Auril; 5—W. S. Jansma on Mount Vernon Hazelwood Deb.

Heifer Two Years:
1—Dwayne Jansma on Montvale Crescent Elsa; 2—W. S. Jansma on Jansma Farm Dot Chris Count; 3—Wm. Weber, Jr. on Uilkje Inka Ida; 4—Wm. Weber, Jr. on Uilka Inka Molly; 5—J. C. Steiner on Seven X Lady Della Hazelwood.

Cow Three or Four Years
1. W. S. Jansma on Mount Vernon Distinction Deb also Senior and Grand Champion. 2. W. S. Jansma on Montvale Sally Ormsby. 3. J. C. Steiner on Cerucopia Johan Sadie. 4. Wm. Weber, Jr. on Montvale Ormsby Eve.

Cow Five or Over
1. J. C. Steiner on Seven X Lady Jenny Pride 2d also reserve. W. S. Jansma on Dykeland Posch Belle. 3. W. S. Jansma on Maplerose Marcom Kongo. 4. J. C. Steiner on Seven X Lady Jenny Pride. 5. Femco Farms, Breckenride, Minnesota on Mayowood Fobes Prilly.

Junior Get of Sire
1. J. C. Steiner. 2. W. S. Jansma.

Dairy Herd Group
1. J. C. Steiner; W. S. Jansma.

Best Three Females
1. J. C. Steiner. 2. W. S. Jansma.

Get of Sire
1. J. C. Steiner

Produce of Dam
1. J. C. Steiner. 2. J. C. Steiner. 3. W. S. Jansma. 4. W. S. Jansma.

CORRECTION

Echoridge Regal Emperor 1139802, the Pabst Regal son whose pedigree appears on page 75 of the August 16 WORLD, was bred by Echoridge Farms, Macedon, N. Y., and sold this past spring to three breeders in the Finger Lakes area of New York. Omitted from his pedigree was the name of one of the owners, E. Lea James & Sons, Interlaken, N. Y. The other two owners are Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, and Victor Mount, Seneca Falls. Echoridge Farms no longer has a financial interest in this sire.

helps you grow calves

FASTER BETTER

lets you ship extra milk too!

For over thirty-five years DAIRYADE ORIGINAL has been a dependable baby calf food giving dairymen outstanding feeding results. *Now*, containing the important antibiotic, terramycin, DAIRYADE ORIGINAL is better than ever—feed it to *your* baby calves and watch them grow faster and better! One 25 pound pail liquid feeds two calves to six weeks—lets you ship up to an extra thousand pounds of milk. Think of the extra money on your milk checks! — and remember, you'll raise calves faster and better than ever with DAIRYADE ORIGINAL. Get a pail today!

If You Prefer a Buttermilk Base Calf Food . . .

Feed DAIRYADE 33! Containing the important antibiotic, terramycin, there's not an easier to feed calf food available today. It has the famous name DAIRYADE so you *know* it is dependable! If you prefer a buttermilk base calf food, feed dependable DAIRYADE 33.

LOOKS LIKE MILK • FEEDS LIKE MILK • HALF COST OF MILK!

Your Milk Plant Offers You YOUR CHOICE!

DAIRYADE ORIGINAL FORMULA

DAIRYADE 33

IN 25 LB. PAILS AND 100 LB. DRUMS

GUARANTEED TO SATISFY or money back!

The Second

TRI-COUNTY Club Sale

SATURDAY — SEPTEMBER 27

Schaghticoke, N. Y.

65

Registered Holsteins

28 Milking Age — 27 Bred Heifers — 3 Bulls

3 Open Heifers — 4 Heifer Calves

HEALTH: All from T. B. Accredited herds practically all vaccinated; many from Bang's Certified herds. All blood tested within 30 days of sale; mastitis charts with milking animals; vaccinated against shipping fever; those bred long enough examined for pregnancy.

LOCATION: Rensselaer Fairgrounds, SCHAGHTICOKE, N. Y., 10 miles north of Troy, on Route 40. Lunch available. Sale starts at noon.

DAVID B. PHILLIPS sends a 3-year-old granddaughter of Chieftain 12th with 11,000 milk at 2y 2X 305d.

ALLEN F. HAND—a "45th" heifer bred to a Dean son.

ERSKINE C. ROGERS, Jr.—Bred 2-year-old by a grandson of Sensation Marathon Lad.

HARVEY REED—2-year-old whose pedigree carries some of the greatest names at Carnation and a 3-year-old granddaughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. Both bred to a 750-lb. 2X 4.3% Revelation son.

DAVID K. BAIN—a 528-lb. 2X 4-year-old.

WEED BROTHERS—a nice cow by a proven Dean son and bred to a proven sire.

EDO DAUN—two paternal sisters by a "45th" sire.

J. H. ARNOLD—three paternal sisters; two bred, one open.

HOWARD MEARS & SON—3-year-old "45th" bred to a son of Pabst Comet.

ROBERT WOOD—2-year-old daughter of Inka Supreme Posch.

CLARENCE SANDERS—Open heifer daughter of Inka Supreme Posch.

RUSSELL ARNOLD—A cow and a heifer that will grace any herd.

J. D. WILBUR & SONS—Two "45th" heifers.

JAMES G. DONNAN & SONS—Six sensational heifers: All by proven sires but one. An unusually outstanding group including a Dean daughter, an Inka Supreme Posch daughter, and others by proven NYABC sires. Bred to equally outstanding bulls.

LAWRENCE McNEIL — A Burke-45th offering of foundation animals made available for this sale only because the owner is reducing his operations. These were selected by Mr. Personius and will help make this a great sale. They include an own daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (GM), a daughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) that is bred to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, and others of top breeding.

SIRES SELLING include a son of Pabst Comet Wayne Prilly from a 541-lb. 2X 318-day 2y dam; also a son of Newmont Aristocrat (Ex-GM) from Mary Star Sensation (VG).

DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES:

Inka Supreme Posch
Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean
Bolta Palatine
Pabst Roamer
Dunloggin Master Spice
Osb. Sir Homestead Tovarich
Wimbledon Dean Bessie
Sensation Marathon Lad
Weber-Haze-Burke Paul
A son of Pabst Roamer
Newmont General Laddie
Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain

SIRES THEY ARE BRED TO:

Son of Carnation Homestead Revelation
Son of Pabst Roamer
Son of Pabst Comet
Bolta Palatine
Graymar Triune Model Bessie
Shenley Bessie Supreme
Wint. Select Fobes Wallace

A son of Newmont Aristocrat
Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad

COMMITTEE:

Gilbert Buckley, Chairman
David Phillips
Robert Wood
Edw. McClenning

65

REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Selected by

ADRIAN PERSONIUS

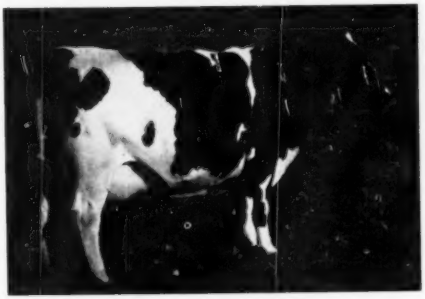
Special Note: The cattle will be at the Fairgrounds two days before the sale for your careful and complete inspection—you are cordially invited to see them.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer — Mexico, N. Y.

Reducing Our Burke-45th-Sensation Marathon Lad Herd

Selling Her Son by Newmont Aristocrat



MARY STAR SENSATION (VG)

Daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (GM) from the maternal sister to the two 1100-lb. "Mary Pontiac" cows at Harden Farms. She made 617 lbs. at 11y. 2X, and milked 73 lbs. a day this August at 13y. 10m of age. Her son is 3 years old, a prize winner at Syracuse last year, and meets every qualification of a top herd sire! Will head the Tri-County Herd at N. Y. State Fair this year!

NINE TOP ANIMALS

Selected By Adrian Personius

for the

TRI-COUNTY CLUB SALE

Sept. 27 — Schaghticoke, N. Y.

(On Route 40 - 10 Miles North of Troy)

The offering includes a top producing member of the "Mary Pontiac" family bred to the son of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM), described at the left.

An own daughter of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM) with two fine records and from a 623-lb. dam, and bred to the son of Newmont Aristocrat.

A daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) milking with first calf. Dam has long string of good 2X records. We are retaining the son of her full sister for our own use! She is bred to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Weber Hazel Burke Paul, bred to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad.

Two 2-year-olds by a son of Pabst Roamer, both bred to the Aristocrat son.

Another daughter by another son of Pabst Roamer, and bred to the Aristocrat son.

For catalog write:

R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr. — Mexico, N. Y.

Lawrence McNeil — Argyle, N. Y. ★

Herd is ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED and VACCINATED. Can go anywhere.

THINGS NEVER LOOKED BETTER

AT WILLEBEN FARMS

The pastures are green. The cows are producing exceptionally well. The barns are bulging with feed. And the first-calf heifers by BILL BESS BURKE, our Excellent junior sire, and CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK (VG), our senior sire, are the most promising animals we have ever owned. We even have breeding stock for sale! We'd enjoy showing you the herd.

WILLEBEN FARMS

LEXINGTON, OHIO

W. B. COCKLEY — Owner

W. J. BALDWIN — Manager

OFFERED AT PRIVATE SALE

One of Wisconsin's Long Established Herds
Well and Favorably Known for 43 Years

I have been breeding Holsteins since 1909 and for the past 20 years have been gradually reducing the farm from 165 acres down to 68, and have culled the herd down to 28 head, which I must now sell because I cannot continue any longer without help.

My Herd Sire:

CARNATION HALLROSE STREAMLINER

His 14 nearest dams average over 900 lbs. fat and he is a son of Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM). I have 10 of his daughters, 6 yearlings, 4 calves, all from high record dams.

13 COWS MILKING — Only two over 6 years

Two have records over 700 lbs. fat, two others over 600, our low cow has 460 lbs. fat at 2 years.

HERD AVERAGE OVER 500 LBS. FOR TWO YEARS
And Will Break 500 Again This Year

Ten of the milking cows are bred and safe in calf.

A CLEAN HERD IN EVERY WAY
Must Be Seen to Be Appreciated

INSPECTION INVITED
or write

L. A. Wiese

NEENAH, WISCONSIN — **ROUTE 3**

RED ROAD OAKDALE BURKE VESTA

This outstanding bred heifer was 1st prize 2-year-old at 1952 Onondaga B&W Show; she is a granddaughter of Carnation Imperial Cavalier and she is bred to Crusader.—JAMES H. STONE, Marcellus

QUALITY DUNN FOBES NETTIE

An exceptional offering—her sire and dam both "VG", dam with 605 fat 305d 2X, sire a son of Woodsman. She is bred to a son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus.—PINE TREE STOCK FARM, Baldwinsville

We Have Selected Only the Best . . . For the First

CAYUGA-SENECA-ONONDAGA
INVITATIONAL CLUB SALE

BARON SEGIS BELLE

Elmer Marshfield breeding on both sides—from a 557-lb. 305d 2X dam and by a son of Mountfield Hello Piebe. Bred to a son of Dean of the Pearls.—RICHARD BROWN, Skaneateles

BEL-STEIN CHIEFTAIN JEAN

Daughter of the highly proven Sir Ormsby Chieftain Direct (by Montvie Chieftain 7th) from a 149,473-lb. Posch cow. Fresh in August.—WARREN BROS., Romulus

SPRINGHOLM BURKE PRINCESS

Her dam has 2X records at an advance age of 586 and 518 lbs. fat and the heifer is bred to a 623-lb. 4.2% 2X son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean.—CHARLES W. SHEPERD, Weedsport

SEPTEMBER 16 - EMERSON PARK - AUBURN, N. Y.

57 Registered Holsteins

35 BRED HEIFERS — 21 COWS — 1 OPEN HEIFER

HEALTH: Every animal blood tested within 30 days of sale. Practically all Calfhood Vaccinated; more than half are from Bang's Certified herds; all from T. B. Accredited herds. All vaccinated against shipping fever; milkers mastitis tested; those bred long enough examined for pregnancy. Every precaution taken for your protection.

Sale Starts Promptly At 12 Noon — A Good Lunch Available.

Selections by Maurice Mix, Ass't. Sec'y., N. Y. H.-F. Ass'n.

THE COMMITTEE: HUGH SUTHERLAND (chairman); LEWIS S BELL; CARLTON WARNE; E. R. SMITH; ORIN MOSHER; ROBERT C. CHURCH, JR.; HARVEY ALFORD.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer—Mexico, N. Y.

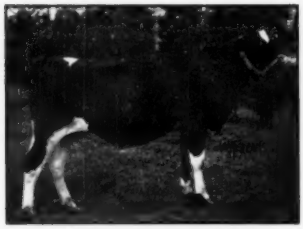
Catalogs now available—Write the Sale Mgr.

★ **Better than half the offerings are BANG'S CERTIFIED — eligible for any state.**

★ A YOUNG, FOUNDATION HERD — 5 two-year-old daughters of Captain Netherland Hartog, grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM), as his sire is SIR ORMSBY CHIEFTAIN DIRECT, the highly proved sire used and proved at Warne Brothers and sold to Wisconsin Scientific Breeders. These heifers bred to some of the top NYABC sires.

Every Animal Pictured is Selling on Tuesday September 16

MARSHLINE SENSATION FLORA
2y 305d 2X 10,485 3.9 413 (Inc)
Daughter of N J E S Conqueror Adeline Omega from a dam with 2X records to 608 fat 3.98% in 305 days. Bred to Marshline Dean Top, son of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th from the 806-lb. 2X "Excellent" Blossom cow. Certified.—KENT E. WHIPPLE, Savannah



ALFORD FARM SUPREME QUEEN
By Inka Supreme Posch from a 3-times 400-lb. 2X dam, bred to a son of Osb. Lochinvar Lucian. Twice a 1st prize heifer in Onondaga B&W Show and her dam a Grand Champion. Certified.—HARVEY W. ALFORD, Marcellus

GREEN MEADOW BETTY POSCH
Maternal granddaughter of the great May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless (Ex), who is now completing her third consecutive 2X record over 1000 lbs. fat (the only cow in U. S. with this distinction). Bred to a son of Pabst Roamer.—R. C. CHURCH & SON, Baldwinsville

Other Consignors . . .

H. E. ABBOTT, Locke
BERNARD E. AUNGIER, LaFayette
AUNGIER BROS., Tully
BEACON DAIRY RESEARCH FARM, Cayuga
LEWIS S. BELL, Lawara, Interlaken
OLIN H. CLEVERLEY & SON, Warners
PHYLLIS GILES, Union Springs
GORDON HEINZMAN, Geneva
D. J. & O. E. HERRINGTON, Cato
RAPHAEL L. HICKS, Baldwinsville
ROBERT K. HILL, Elbridge
HORNER BROTHERS, Phoenix
E. LEA JAMES & SONS, Interlaken
W. C. KNAPP & SON, Fabius
PHILIP S. MEACHAM, Cato
MULROY BROTHERS, Marcellus
ROY J. MURPHY & SONS, Marcellus
ONONDAGA COUNTY HOME, Onondaga Hill
EVERETT W. PARK, Tully
KENNETH A. PATCHEN, Locke
JEANNE PENDERGAST, Skaneateles
JOHN E. RIENHARDT, Syracuse
HARRY A. SMITH, Fayetteville
C. C. WYCKOFF, Syracuse

Highlights . . .

★ 3 own daughters of INKA SUPREME POSCH.

★ 2 own daughters of SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN.

★ The only open heifer in the sale is a daughter of DEAN out of a daughter of INKA SUPREME POSCH (see picture.)

★ A daughter of Audric Carnation Posch, son of Carnation Slogan and Audrey Posch (Ex).

★ A Dunloggin King Var daughter of Newmont Daisy, dam of Newmont Aristocrat Direct.

★ A very typy daughter of a 625-lb. 2X dam, bred to a grandson of Monogram and Sovereign.

★ Several sired by NYABC sires including WINFARM EATHEL KERK, FAIRVIEW MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 12th, DUNLOGGIN MARKER, KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN, LEO KING BESSIE POSCH, STAFFORDSHIRE MONTVIC CRUSADER; and others bred to many of these same sires.

★ A nice daughter of Dunloggin All-Var, bred to Harden Farms King Professor.

★ Every animal pictured on these pages is selling.

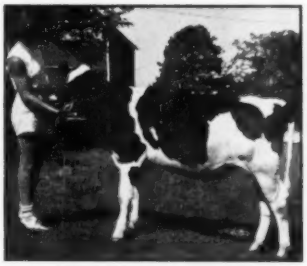
★ A daughter of a 751-lb. dam bred to WALLACE.

★ 27 of the individuals are from dams with over 500 lbs. fat on 2X!

★ A granddaughter of Pabst Roamer.

A Dam And Daughter—Both Selling

BOUCKDALE INKA SUPREME POSCH ETHEL
4y 3m 326d 2X 13,220 4% 530 HIR
Daughter of Inka Supreme Posch from a good record daughter of Wint. Posch Ormsby Neptune, bred to grandson of Dean. One of the tops of the sale and her daughter also sells (see picture at right). Certified.—MACKAY FARM, Scipio Center



MACKAY INKA SUPREME ETHEL DEAN
By Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and out of the great dam pictured at left (both dam and daughter selling). Top inheritance and fine individuality—she is the only open heifer selling.—Born Sept. 18, 1951. Certified.—MACKAY FARM, Scipio Center.

ELFRAN SALLY ORMSBY BURKE
Granddaughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) from a "45th" dam. Bred to a son of Newmont Aristocrat (Ex-GM). Both the heifer and the calf she is carrying are rich in Gold Medal Burke and Ormsby blood. Certified.—CHARLOTTE B. TITUS, Camillus

WAIT FARM ALL-VAR STUPID
One of the many good daughters of Dunloggin All-Var (sire of Laddie and Sister) and from a 570-lb. 2X dam. Bred to Harden Farms King Professor, Beacon's son of King Var from the 1113-lb. Mary cow. Certified.—THE WAIT FARMS, Auburn

ALL-IOWA NOTES

(Continued from page 33)

. . . Manning Creamery's grand champion cow is a daughter of the Ackerhurst bull formerly in service in their herd – she has 553 of fat on 2X at three years – there are a dozen of her sisters in the herd.

– Four of the two year old heifers at the show had been grand champions in their districts. George and Harold Walters of Waterloo (at the ringside) report they have three sons of their famous Dora cow now in their herd, the Osborndale son is back there for service, there is a yearling son of Regal and a calf by "Walker." Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Becker of Watkins who have three state records made the past year, operate their 320 acres and handle all of their Holsteins by themselves.

– John Wetherbee's second prize two year old is one of five daughters of his foundation 4-H heifer, Merndale Maybelle Fobes. Francis Winslow's first prize get by Pabst Burke Breeze, has one cow with over 600 fat at two years – Francis is using her son by Pabst Regal, the other sisters have equally as good records in progress. Holsteins outnumbered the other dairy breeds at the show.

—F. C. B.

NEW JERSEY STATE BLACK & WHITE SHOW

(Continued from page 29)

show included New Jersey Association President P. P. Van Nuys, Thomas Benton, Art Curren, Fred Meyer, E. J. Perry, Anderson Fowler and C. Fred Lorenzo.

Class placings were as follows:

Cows Four Years and Over (10):
1. Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain, John I. Stryker 2. Willmil Dean Chloe Roxanna, Mary C. McDanolds; 3. E. O. P. Cynthia, Hobart Roberts; 4. New Center Excelsior Mollie Segis, Wm. H. V. Davis; 5. High Supreme Anna Lochinvar, Sunny Vale Farms; 6. Bannockburn Pietje Alcartra, Sunny Vale Farms.

Three Year Old Heifers (4):
1. Pilfour Dun-loch Bushy, Anderson Fowler; 2. S. V. F. Ona Ormsrag Career, Sunny Vale Farm; 3. Aristocrat Ona, Island Stock Farm; 4. Maple Lane May Lochinvar, Willis Conrad.

Two Year Old Heifers (14):
1. Essex Mistress Fairest, Arthur J. Griscom, Jr.; 2. Maple Lane Pluto Lochinvar, Willis Conard; 3. Glenelg Flower Girl, Anderson Fowler; 4. S. V. F. Amy Rag Apple Enchanter, Sunny Vale Farms; 5. Cupid Rag Apple Man-O-War, James Norz; 6. Osborndale Delightful Vickie, Arthur J. Griscom, Jr.

Senior Yearling Heifers (10):
1. Willmill Vardust Roxetta, Mary C. McDanolds; 2. Glenelg Federate Admiral Burke, Anderson Fowler; 3. E. O. P. Bridget, Hobart Roberts; 4. Fradaven A. G. B. Chieftain Pearl, Alfred G. Bates; 5. Benton Ormsby Var Olga, T. H. Benton; 6. Rustis Trailblazer Princess, Earl Tindall.

Junior Yerling Heifers (7):
1. Benton Hengerveld Sandra, T. H. Benton; 2. Dots Sugar of Happydale, Dorothy Dalrymple; 3. Glenelg Federate Dottie, Anderson Fowler; 4. Phillson Merty Ovation, Charles Shire; 5. Roeflora Trailblazer Coleen, Henry Roehrich; 6. S. V. F. Lyn Sovereign Chieftain, Sunny Vale Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves (26):
1. Willmil Vardust Polly, Peter Donadio; 2. Hillsboro Ina Trailblazer, P. P. Van Nuys; 3. Hillsboro Model Trailblazer, P. P. Van Nuys; 4. Glenelg Bushy Ember, Anderson Fowler; 5. Entry of George Clark, Jr.; 6. Hickory Champion Bessie, Hobart Roberts.

Junior Heifer Calves (20):
1. Hickory Posch Fair Lady, Hobart Roberts; 2. Sunset Rag Apple Design Gypsie, Zygmund Piskoroski; 3. A. B. R. Silky, Hobart Roberts; 4. Entry of Milton Jagers; 5. Benton Ormsby Hengerveld Bell, T. H. Benton; 6. Entry of Wm. Dalrymple.

Senior and Grand Champion:
Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain—Shown by John I. Stryker.

Junior Champion:
Willmil Vardust Roxetta—Shown by Mary McDanolds.

Bulls Two Years and Over (1):
1. Roeflora Trailblazer Count, Henry Roehrich

Yearling Bulls (5):
1. Modelyne Roamer Aristocrat, J. Irving Stryker; 2. Benton Lochinvar Duke, T. H. Benton; 3. Modelyne Trailblazer Ideal, Willis Conard; 4. Slate Falls Point Chieftain, Frances McKittrick; 5. Hope Hill Woodmaster Dean, William Vail.

Bull Calves (9):
1. Sensation White Prince, Richard Washer, Jr.; 2. Milk and Honey Burke Zenith, J. S. Johnson; 3. Phillson Ovation Chief, W. W. Phillips; 4. Glenelg Admiral Ember, Anderson Fowler; 5. Entry of Niela Jager; 6. John Rag Apple Pebble Beach, John P. Sisco.

Senior Champion Bull:
Roeflora Trailblazer Count—Shown by Henry Roehrich.

Junior and Grand Champion Bull:
Modelyne Roamer Aristocrat—Shown by J. Irving Stryker.

Produce of Dam (4):
1. Ollie Home Fobes Posch Roxie 2nd, Mary C. McDanolds; 2. Maple Haven Olive Var, T. H. Benton; 3. Entry of Anderson Fowler; 4. WBL Constance Beauty, Hobart Roberts.

Junior Get of Sire (2):
1. Get of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer, P. P. Van Nuys; 2. Get of Benton Ormsby Hengerveld Chief, T. H. Benton.

Best Uddered Female (5):
1. Modelyne Fair Lady Chieftain, John I. Stryker; 2. Essex Mistress Fairest, Arthur J. Griscom, Jr.; 3. Pilfour Dun-loch Bushy, Anderson Fowler; 4. Eleanor Four Oaks, Mary C. Hyde.

Dairy Herd (2):
1. Anderson Fowler; 2. Sunny Vale Farms.

Best 4-H Animal (13):
1. Willmil Vardust Roxetta, Mary C. McDanolds; 2. Willmil Dean Chloe Rexanna, Mary C. McDanolds; 3. Willmil Vardust Polly, Peter Donadio; 4. Sensation White Prince, Richard Washer, Jr.; 5. Maple Lane Pluto Lochinvar, Willis Conard; 6. Maple Lane May Lochinvar, Willis Conard.

Breeders Herd (2):
1. Mary C. McDanolds; 2. Henry Roehrich.

New All-Time Herd Average

(Continued from page 25)

ing and milking them, observing them several times a day between milking periods, the Budd family naturally gives the herd considerable attention. Jack subscribes to the idea of having every cow always in condition, with 12 months grain feeding that includes Pioneer "Dry and Freshener" during appropriate times, while the milking cows receive a home mixed 14% ration that is made up of home grown corn and oats, plus bran and other usual ingredients. The grain is not weighed but each cow receives individual attention and Jack estimates the maximum amount fed per day for any one cow would never exceed 25 to 30 lbs.

Pastures are mixed alfalfa, ladino and brome grass and the hay is all home grown. The cows receive all the hay they'll eat and it is fed several times a day, a special detour often being made through the stable to throw some extra in front of the cows.

This care is mirrored in the production, the first year the herd was in HIR (1949-50) the average on 14 head, 3X was 16,891 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 612.1 lbs. fat; the following year the average on 13 head 3X was 18,659 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 683.5 lbs. fat; and the third year has provided the climax with the record breaking average of over 21,057 lbs. milk and 793.4 lbs. fat.

In addition to crediting his "luck" Jack adds that everything was "just right" during the past year. When asked, Where do you go from here?" the reply was, "I don't know – we'll be mightly lucky if we stay anywhere near this average."

Well, that's the way to make a herd average – with luck."

CENTRAL CANADA EXHIBITION

There were 127 head of Holsteins on exhibit at Ottawa the third week in August, to be judged by Prof. A. R. Ness. Glenafton Futurity, son of Marksman, owned by Central Durham Bull Club, was senior and grand champion, junior champion honors going to a senior yearling from the same stud, Pabst Walker Ollie, son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a VG 701-lb. 4% junior two-year-old daughter of Pabst Regal.

James T. Brown & Sons, Newcastle, had first and second in the dry cow class and the two were grand champion and reserve, respectively. They were Diana Pietje Fayne and Glenafton Laurel Maud C., the latter a daughter of Marksman. The Browns also won the milking age cow class, the milking two-year-olds and the dry three-year-olds as well as the bull calf, graded herd and female herd classes.

R. H. McHquham, Lanark, won first Senior Get on a group by Glenafton Rag Apple Alert and W. J. & Allison Fawcett, Winchester, took the Junior Get (by Willola Supreme Bellringer) and the Junior Herd. Stackhouse & Minton, Cumberland, had first and second Progeny and their other winnings included reserve grand champion bull, on Sun Dream R. A. Alert, second prize aged bull, also first on milking three-year-old cow.

Man at wedding: I don't usually cry at weddings, but this one is my own.

Illinois State Fair—

(Continued from page 19)

quite a remarkable pair. In third place was Hickory Creek's "Echo", now dry, grand here the past two years—Ormsby Commander Jane. Curtiss Candy's old Campaigner, also dry, was in fourth. The four year old class provided the suspense of the show with Hickory Creek's Montvale Ormsby Cherub in first and Hy-Up's Dix Burke Dixie in second until a last minute switch. The judge liked the width and strength of the Montvale cow and her higher rear udder attachment, but finally, in view of her showing rather stale and the Dix cow's udder showing the advantage in teat placement, he switched the Dix cow to the top. In third was Curtiss Candy's big strong daughter of C C D A Renown.

The three year olds had Curtiss Candy's smooth daughter of the Renown bull at the top, the heifer Harvey had placed up at the State show when he'd commented so favorably on the floor of her udder. Hickory Creek Princess Amy, a good heifer showing stale, was in second. Bob Rasmussen won his blue in the two year old class on a daughter of "Prince" that won on her depth and capacity. Hickory Creek's "Greencrest" heifer was in second place and Curtiss Candy in third and fourth.

Hy-Up won the large class of senior yearlings on Hy-Up Rag Apple Pollyanna, a heifer that showed lots of dairyness and great depth of flank and heart. Curtiss Candy Jerry Dean, Illinois state show winner, was second and Mooseheart's deep "Roburke" daughter in third.

The junior yearlings were headed by Hickory Creek's junior champion that won on her flash and smoothness. Much the same type, tho not as nice in the head, was Curtiss Candy Proud Sara in second followed by Hawthorn-Mellody's daughter of Neiman Tritomia Burke Dean. In fourth was the well balanced April 4-H Ordner heifer. On her depth and spring of rib, Judge Swartz chose Curtiss Candy's daughter of the Sparker bull for his top in the heifer calves and for second, the similar C. B. Smith calf that was not handling too well. Young Linus Schraage was in third place with his nice 4-H heifer of Clyde Hill breeding.

The two top four year olds were one and two in best udder with Hickory Creek's old "Violet" in third place.

— The Groups —

Curtiss Candy used the third aged bull along with the first and seventh three year olds and third two year old heifers to win the senior get of sire for C C D A Renown. In second was Hickory Creek's get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince with second and third three year old heifers and fourth and sixth yearling heifers. Curtiss Candy won three best females on the blue ribbon three year old and third prize two and four year old heifers. Elmwood's second prize trio included the first prize two year old heifer. Hickory Creek won dairy herd on second prize four years olds and two year olds and third and fifth aged cows. They were followed by Hy-Up Farms with first four year old and second aged cow in their quartette. Willow Springs Crescent Prince was the sire of Hickory Creek's winning junior get which included the first prize bull calf. Curtiss Candy was second with the get of C C Madcap Jerry. Hickory Creek won both first and second produce, first on the third aged cow and her four years old maternal sister and, for their second pair, the second prize three year old and her senior yearling maternal sister. —F. E. B.

Detailed placings follow:

The Awards: Judge Harvey Swartz, Waukesha, Wis.

Bull Calf (10)

$10,000 in PREMIUMS

Pan-American Holstein Show

OCT. 10-17 During the State Fair of Texas

JUDGING, Oct. 14 and 15 — **JUDGE,** G. E. Gordon, Berkeley, Calif.

★ ★ ★ ★

PARADE OF CHAMPIONS, Oct. 15 at 8 PM

★ ★ ★ ★

Now is the time to start making plans to attend the World's Greatest and Best State Fair!!

The Livestock Exposition includes 27 different breeds of beef and dairy cattle, horses, sheep, swine and Angora goats with $77,774 in PREMIUMS!

STORYBOOK of TEXAS AGRICULTURE

★ Dean MARTIN and Jerry LEWIS ★

America's Funniest Comedy Team IN PERSON

★ ICE CYCLES OF '53 ★ MIDWAY ★ EXHIBITS
★ COTTON BOWL FOOTBALL ★ CIRCUS
★ AUT SWENSON THRILLCADE

She's a LULU in '52

The BIGGEST STATE FAIR in the WORLD!

1. Hickory Creek Stylemaster Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry; 2. Hickory Creek Echo Lad, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Mooseheart Crescent Pathfinder 1159757, Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart; 4. Hickory Creek Prince Della 1172141, Hickory Creek Farms; 5. Mooseheart Lilith Fobes Burke 1156060, Mooseheart Farms; 6. Juan-Delore-Triune Bold 1178597, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 7. Curtiss Candy Madcap Don 1157721, Curtiss Candy Co., Cary; 8. Skokie Master Progressor 1156927, Elmwood Farms; 9. O Mo Jo Bozo Judy Prince 1164550, Oscar Moeller, Wheeler; 10. Schragler Pearl Revelation, Linus Schraage.

Junior Yearling Bull (9)

1. San-Mar-Gale Burke Commander, C. B. Smith; 2. Mooseheart Homestead Roburke 1156058, Mooseheart Farms; 3. Curtiss Candy Dandy Fabron 1130294, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4. Minnow Creek Sharpshooter 1139961, C. B. Smith; 5. Nieman Tritomia Burke Fobes, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville; 6. Skokie Prince Duchland 1149587, Elmwood Farm, Lake Forest; 7. Skokie Gracious Burke 1157587, Elmwood Farm; 8. Mooseheart Sensational 1144479, Mooseheart Farms; 9. Hickory Creek Neta Lad 1137862, Hickory Creek Farms.

Senior Yearling Bull (7)

1. Mooseheart Ormsby R. A. Prince 1132590, Mooseheart Farms; 2. Skokie Regent Supreme 1147681, Elmwood Farm; 3. Skokie Regent Supply Master 1130099, Elmwood Farm; 4. Finderne Emile Supreme 2286480, C. B. Smith; 5. Hawthorn King Wayne Return 1136846, Hawthorn Mellody Farms 6. Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss 1125395, Curtiss Candy Co.; 7. Moellersons Home Triune 1129563, Robert Spilker.

Two-Year-old Bull (8)

1. Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109516, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2. Mooseheart Supreme 1109640, Mooseheart Farms; 3. Hickory Creek Goomar 1111083 Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Curtiss Candy Pontiac Curtiss 1094921, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5. Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith; 6. Mooseheart Sensation 1109641, Mooseheart Farms; 7. Newmont Movie 1079544, Harry B. Turley, Greenville; 8. Moellersons Duke Triune 1107240, Earl Moeller, Schumway.

Aged Bull (4)

1. Mooseheart Emperor De Kol 1122-516, Mooseheart Farms; 2. Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand 1001512, C. B. Smith; 3. Curtiss Candy Deen Model 1039565, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4. Segis Triangle Bessie Lad 1076109, Triangle Farm, Gardner.

Junior Champion Bull—San-Mar-Gale Burke Commander, C. B. Smith

Senior and Grand Champion Bull—Golden Dairy Wayne King, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Best Udder Class

1. Dix Burke Dixie 2870960, Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.; 2. Montvale Ormsby Cherub, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Elmwood Jule Violet Ormsby, Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Ormsby Commander Jane, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5. Woodyglen Queen Mazie 3092456, Hy-Up Farms; 6. Frances Ann Texal Tower View 3175936, C. B. Smith; 7. Sinnissippi Pathfinder Walker 313-5047, Tom Foster, Jr., West Brooklyn; 8. Posch Diamond Pansy 334-8829, C. B. Smith; 9. Mooseheart Faith Roburke, Mooseheart Farms; 10. Entry, Mooseheart Farms.

Heifer Calf (30)

1. Curtiss Candy Spark Lassie 341-1755, Curtiss Candy Co.; 2. Dorothy Rex Ideal 3474819, C. B. Smith, 3. Schaglea Corine Salina, Linus Schraage; 4. Pal-O-Mita Bell Lily Fobes 3497986, Gordon Thomson, McHenry; 5. Oakton Sovereign Segis Gladys 345-6845, Harold Montgomery & Sons, Johnstown, Ohio; 6. Curtiss Candy Proud Beauty 3411753, Curtiss Candy Co.; 7. Skokie Golden Missie 3425215, Elmwood Farms; 8. Petri Masterpiece Fobes 3470823, Rosemarie Petri, Lena; 9. Mooseheart Dewdrop Prince 3437369, Mooseheart Farms; 10. Mooseheart Buttercup Roburke 3437371, Mooseheart Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifer (19)

1. Future Hope Jule Crescent 3311760; Hickory Creek Farms; 2. Curtiss Candy Proud Sara 3313729, Curtiss Candy Co.; 3. Nieman Tritomia Burke Loretta, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4. Moellersons Mercedes Triune, Wid Oroner, Montrose; 5. Mooseheart Princess Cora, Mooseheart Farms; 6. Mooseheart Pabst Jewel 3375930, Neal R. Turley; 7. Skokie Princess Supreme Topsy 3376052, Elmwood Farms; 8. Diemere Regal Prilly 3398189, Elmwood Farms; 9. Fobes Homestead Transmitter 3527704, Rosemarie Petri-10. Wolverine Amy D. ReGrand 3341-406, C. B. Smith.

Senior Yearling Heifer (20)

1. Curtiss Candy Madcap Phoebe 329-2516, Curtiss Candy Co.; 2. Curtiss Candy Jerry Lois, Curtiss Candy Co.; 3. Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 329-0509, Mooseheart Farms; 4. Hickory Creek Princess Virgine 3347163, Hickory Creek Farms; 5. R. A. Spring Faron 3432027, C. B. Smith; 6. Hickory Creek Princess Flo 3347158, Hickory Creek Farm; 7. Elmwood Jule Bessie 3266121 Matita Thomson, McHenry; 8. Hy-Up Rag Apple Polyanna 3268049, Hy-Up Farms; 9. Mooseheart Aaggie Roburke 3374667, Mooseheart Farms; 10. Nieman Tritomia Burke Kathleen 3377-487, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Junior Champion Female — Future Hope Jule Crescent 3311760, Hickory Creek Farms.

Junior Get-of-Sire

1. Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Hickory Creek Farms; 2. Get of Curtiss Candy Co.; 3. Get of Niemen Tritomia Burke Dean, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart Farms; 5. Get of Hallrose Hazel Lad, Hickory Creek Farms; 6. Get of Dunloggin Master Boom, Elmwood Farms; 7. Get of Ravenglen Triune Prince, Earl Moeller.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (18)

1. Skokie Princess Genevieve 316-7242, Elmwood Farms; 2. Green Crest Lassie Fobes 3182095, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Curtiss Candy Master Belle 3136468, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4. Curtiss

116th GARDEN SPOT SALE

70 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

T.B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — Many Calfhood Vaccinated

THURSDAY — SEPTEMBER 18

30 GOOD BREEDERS FROM PA. AND NEIGHBORING STATES WILL SELL:

55 Fresh and Close Springers including first calf heifers.

10 Open Yearlings and Heifer calves.

5 Service Age Bulls.

WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, PENNA.

Four miles south of Lancaster, Pa., just off Routes 72 and 222, at Jay M. Brubaker Farm.

Excellent Lunch Served.

A GOOD SAMPLE OF THE HIGH QUALITY OFFERED—

PAUL E. RIEGEL, Wernersville, Pa.—2-year-old daughter of GLENAFTON MONTVIC MARKSMAN, due in November to Lauxmont O R GAYBOY; also a 3-year-old daughter of OSBORNDALE SIR TOVARICH ORMSBY, due at sale time to HILLMAC SOVEREIGN.

RICHARD & RUTH HYATT, Ronks, Pa.—A yearling son of LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER from a dam classified "Very Good" with 759 lbs. fat, 22,684 lbs. milk, over 120,000 lbs. milk in 7 lactations.

DONALD BUTERBAUGH, Mechanicsburg, Pa.—2-year-old granddaughter of the five-time All-Canadian, SPRING FARM JULIETTE, due at sale time to the $10,000 great proven sire, HILLMAC SOVEREIGN.

ANOTHER GREAT SALE in the oldest established series of Holstein consignment sales In Penna.—A series that has inspired the confidence of both buyers and sellers and now is attracting from Penna. and at least 6 neighboring states.

COME AND BUY AT PENNSYLVANIA'S OLDEST ESTABLISHED MARKET-PLACE FOR REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Sale Starts At
12:00 Noon
Catalogs At Ringside

Candy Master Faith 3136466, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5. Mooseheart Roburke Martha 3223576, Mooseheart Farms; 6. Mooseheart Faith Roburke 3231464, Mooseheart Farms; 7. Tootsie Newmont Pride 3229041, Harry B. Turley; 8. Emile Wayne Keyes 3373503, C. B. Smith; 9. Sinnissippi Pathfinder Walker 3135047, Tom Foster, Jr., West Brooklyn; 10. Oakton Cornucopia Blackie 3162712, Harold Montgomery & Sons.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (12)

1. Curtiss Candy Dean Nora 3010333, Curtiss Candy Co.; 2. Hickory Creek Princess Amy 3041154, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Hickory Creek Princess Orva, Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Minnow Creek Ideal Lady 3241699, C. B. Smith; 5. Hicky Ormsby Ida Peachy, Hy-Up Farms; 6. Walkway Chieftain Shirley Kay, Walk Bros.; 7. Curtiss Candy Master Dorothy 3057678, Curtiss Candy Co.; 8. Culver Dictator Eden Hope 3047893, Marita Thomson; 9. Bess Blukil Peachy, Chris Kunkel; 10. Fobes Weber Burke 3032112, Elmwood Farms.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (11)

1. Dix Burke Dixie 2670960, Hy-Up Farms; 2. Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027467, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Curtiss Candy Dandy Phoebe 2941697, Curtiss Candy Co.; 4. Montvale Ormsby Cantata 2947828, Hickory Creek Farms; 5. West Villa Cora Transmitter 2943141, Mooseheart Farms; 6. Mardic Grand Fobes 2907465, C. B. Smith; 7. Nieman Tritomia Burke Ila 3371465, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 8. Hutch-Abode Mayburke 2950889, Hy-Up Farms; 9. Skokie Again Excelsior 292-6196, Elmwood Farms; 10. Pond Gate Famous Rachel 2878336, Elmwood Farms.

Aged Cow (17)

1. Denholm Rex-Lynn Modest Abegweit 2779644, C. B. Smith; 2. Woodyglen Queen Mazie 3092456, Hy-Up Farms; 3. Leedora Man-O-War Buckeye Echo 2306201, Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Ormsby Commander Jane 2378766, Curtiss Candy Co.; 5. Elmwood Jule Violet Ormsby, Hickory Creek Farms; 6. Francis Ann Texel Tower View 3175936, C. B. Smith; 7. Burke Poset Willie 2616815, Mooseheart Farms; 8. Leona Fobes Triune, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 9. Clover Lawn Admiral May Princess 2798259, Elmwood Farms; 10. Pond Gate Famous Vickery 2760878, Elmwood Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Female—Denhome Rex-Lynn Modest Abegweit 2779644, C. B. Smith.

Dairy Herd

1. Hickory Creek Farms; 2. Hy-Up Farms; 3. Curtiss Candy Co. Farms; 4. C. B. Smith; 5. Mooseheart Farms; 6. Elmwood Farms; 7. Walk Bros.

Best Three Females

1. Curtiss Candy Co. Farms; 2. Elmwood Farms; 3. Hickory Creek Farms; 4. Mooseheart Farms; 5. Foster Walk, Neoga.

Get-of-Sire

1. Get of Curtiss Candy D A Renown, Curtiss Candy Co. Farms; 2. Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart Farms; 4. Get of Dunloggin Lochinvar Mooseheart Prince, Mooseheart Farms; 6. Get of Ravenglen Triune Prince, Earl Moeller.

Produce-of-Dam (9)

1. Produce of Leedora Lady Buckeye Echo, Hickory Creek Farms; 2. Produce of Popevale Amy Posch, Hickory Creek Farms; 3. Produce of West Villa Acca Homestead, Mooseheart Farms; 4. Produce of Abegweit Sparkee, Curtiss Candy Co. Farms; 5. Produce of Duchess Posch Genevieve, Elmwood Farms; 6. Produce of Walkway Chieftain Viola, Foster Walker; 7. Produce of Curtiss Candy Adeen, Curtiss Candy Co. Farms; 8. Get of Segis Cornflower Bessie, Triangle Farm; 9. Produce of Walkway Marion Chieftain, Foster Walker.

NOTES ON ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

—Attractive Dairy Belle of 1952, chosen by the Illinois ADA and presenting the championship rosettes to the exhibitors, was Carol Gahm from Pearl City. Championship of the 4-H show was won by Tom Foster Jr. of West Brooklyn on his two year old, Sinnissippi Pathfinder Walker. Reserve champion was Gordon Thomson on his Pal-O-Mit calf.

—Hickory Creek's second bull calf was one of the twins born to "Echo" just before show day last year—twin bull calves arrived on show day to one of Mooseheart's three year olds. Everett Miller of Hy-Up discovered on arriving at the grounds that no entry had been made on his bull calf that he had sent along, it was the one that placed first at the state B & W show. Hickory Creek's Border Admiral Jewel kept the Hy-Up calf company on the side lines, casualty of a veterinarian's needle . . . Jack Budd, over from Michigan to help with the Hy-Up string, receiving congratulations on his new sensational HIR average of 793 pounds of fat on 12 cows.

—Alfred Paper of Iowa and son Elmer (home on furlough from Ft. Riley) arrived to see the last half of the show—Alfred has been using Skokie Regent Supply Master. Harold Montgomery's two year old heifer is a daughter of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornu-

4th NORTHEASTERN PA. SALE

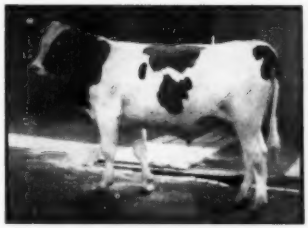
WEDNESDAY — 12:00 Noon — SEPTEMBER 17

On grounds of the Northeastern Artificial Breeders' Coop., ½ mile south of TUNKHANNOCK, Wyoming Co., Pa., on Route 29.

55 Registered Holstein Cattle

All from T.B. Accredited and Bang's Certified Herds
Many Calfhood Vaccinated

SELLING



HILLSIDE SELECT OF VALLEY VIEW sired by Mallary Rag Apple Select (Double grandson of Montvic Posch Rag Apple out of 4.2% dam with 743 fat) and out of a Hillside Farm-bred cow with 640 fat, 15,635 milk at 3 yrs. on 2X milking. Again on test and in 164 days has 11,472 milk and 426.2 fat.

BUY YOUR FALL MILKERS HERE IN THIS SALE. All animals selected from the widely-known and high-producing herds of Northeastern Penna. All fresh and close springers.

MANY SIRED BY HIGHLY PROVEN SIRES IN USE AT NEPA COOP.

- 502-lb. daughter of Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe out of a cow with 102,717 lifetime production.
- Daughter of Lauxmont O'Nobleman (now in NEPA ASSOC.) out of a dam with 580 fat on 2X in 320 days.
- First calf daughter of Burke Fobes Aboekerk (NEPA's great son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean) out of dam with 486 fat on 2X. Next dam 84,845 in 7 lactations.
- Granddaughter of $13,000 Sonniwilk Sovereign out of own daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th with 531-lb. fat 4.3% test in 281 days on 2X. Heifer due in October.

SAVE THIS DATE AND ATTEND — IT WILL PAY YOU DIVIDENDS UNTOLD

RUSSELL S. DAYTON, Pres.
Northeastern Penna. Sale Assoc.,
Montrose, Pa.

ARTHUR W. NESBITT, Secy.,
Penna. Holstein Assoc.,
State College, Pa.

CHARLES S. CHAFFEE,
Sale Committee Chairman,
Ulster, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS,
Sale Mgr. and Auctioneer,
Mexico, N. Y.

Lunch Available

Catalogs at Ringside.

copia and has made over 600 of fat on 2X since January 7.

—William Schraage, state Vice-President and one of the guiding spirits of the Breeze shows, modestly informed the WORLD reporter that, in the future the Illinois B & W Show reports are to be captioned, "Northern Illinois State B & W Show" and "Southern Illinois State B & W Show." Bill's 12 year old son, Linus, showed third heifer calf in the open, a daughter of their last Clyde Hill bull from a daughter of their first one.

—Bob Rasmussen is heading his Elmwood string on southwestern circuit. Curtiss Candy has won 37 blue ribbons including nine championships in the other dairy breeds. This is the 50th anniversary of showing for the Seitz Brothers, Louis and Roy, helping with the Curtiss string.

—C. B. Smith looks for a calf from his grand champion cow during the Missouri state fair where his string is headed. Fieldman R. J. Howard was called to Iowa by the serious illness of his mother and was forced to miss the show. Kent Ryan was a good pinch hitter.

—F. C. B.

ONA PABST ORMSBY 3003229 (VG)

Our Oldest Burke-Bred Heifer

Is Penna. State Champion Jr. 2-2X-305d

She produced:

2y	2m	2X	305d	14240	3.9	521.1	(cc 217d)
			(Penna. State Champion)				
2y	2m	2X	336d	15115	3.9	590.7	

Ona Pabst Ormsby (VG) is sired by Pabst Roamer and out of Ona D. Wayne Ormsby (VG) with five consecutive lactations from 501 to 530 lbs. fat. The next dam is our old brood cow, Ona Wayne Ormsby (VG) with a DHIA lifetime total to date of over 163,418 milk and 5,588 fat, her last four 2X lactations at 8 to 11½ years of age ranging from 652 to 608 lbs. fat. Ona Pabst Ormsby will freshen with her third calf in February to a son of Pabst Regal, at 4y 2m of age.

EBONITE ● H. M. GANS, Owner — Gans, Pa.

SAVE THIS DATE

OCTOBER 3

FRIDAY

FOR THE

5th Chautauqua Club Sale

DUNKIRK, NEW YORK

"Greater Than Ever Before"

G. HAROLD COWLES
Chairman
Ashville, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Wisconsin State Fair—

(Continued from page 22)

Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.; 3—Fobes B. F. Rag Apple 1154567, Bristol Farm; 4—Mooseheart Homestead Roburke 1156058, Mooseheart; 5—Cold Spring Belle King Var 1142823, H. F. Schroeder & Sons, West Bend, Wis.; 6—Pabst Walker Don 1131210, Pabst Farms; 7—Wis Renown Masterpiece 1137464, Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.; 8—Cedar Nook Sir Bonerges 1143737, Dr. Joseph J. Gramling, Dousman, Wis.; 9—Meadowsweet Burke Ideal 1161685, Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour, Wis.; 10—Nieman Tritomia Burke Fobes 1181019, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms & William C. Nieman, Libertyville, Ill. and Waterloo, Ia.

Senior Yearling Bulls (7):

1—Verpana Farm Blair Beacon 1196-601, Verpana Farms, Sharon, Wis.; 2—Piper View Strathmore Pabst 1116198, Piper Bros. Farm, Watertown, Wis.; 3—Mooseheart Ormsby R. A. Prince 1132590, Mooseheart; 4—Braun's Sunny Lea Regal 901195, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5—Man-O-War Segis Korndyke 1144900, Lee Barney and Roy Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis.; 5—Bluff View Dude Tritomia 1127566, Bristol Farm; 7—Hawthorn King Wayne Return 1136846, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

Two-Year-Old Bulls (12):

1—Golden Dairy Wayne King 1109-516, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2—Pabst Statesman—Illinois Blue Ribbon Breeders; 3—Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch 1089434, John K. Smith, Menomonee Falls, Wis.; 4—Mayers Majesty Prince 1094838, Christ A. Mayer; 5—Hickory Creek Gomar 1111083, Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Imperial Man-O-War Hengerveld 1100716, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 7—Comet Sunny Lea Design 1092436, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 8—Vista Lane Ormsby Masterpiece 1096543, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 9—Mooseheart Supreme 1109640, Mooseheart; 10—Lange Comet General 1107500, Greenen Brothers, Kaukauna, Wis.

Aged Bulls (8):

1—Crescent Beauty Commander 107-4603, Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.; 2—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981360, Pabst Farms, Inc.;3—Royal Joe Homestead Korndyke 997317, John W. Ruff, Monroe, Wis.; 4—Mooseheart Emperor DeKol 1122516, Mooseheart; 5—Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo 949156, Piper Bros. Farms and Michael Brill, Watertown, Wis.; 6—Wal-Co-Farm Dawn Belmont Tritomia 1038083, Walworth Co. Hospital Farm, Elkhorn, Wis.; 7—Honeywood Royal Comet 104-9674, Harley A. Martin & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis.; 8—Meadowsweet Fobes Burke Lad 1057691, Hilmer G. Mueller, Seymour, Wis.

Heifer Calves (46):

1—Barmah Imperial Lady 3448240, Lee Barney and Roy Phipps & Son; 2—Wern Farms Walker Pietje 3405636, Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis.; 3—Pal-O-Mita Bell Lilly Fobes 3497986, Gordon Thomson, McHenry, Ill.; 4—Pabst Reburke Clothilde 3391628, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 5—Mooseheart Buttercup Roburke 3437371, Mooseheart; 6—Wis Shadow 3395521, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7—Wis Viana 3408869, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 8—Man-O-War B. F. Homestead Cherry 3435156, Bristol Farm; 9—Pabst Walker Flossie 3493617, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 10—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria 3rd 3520748, Allen Hetts.

Junior Yearling Heifers (36):

1—Future Hope Jule Crescent 3311-760, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Pabst Fobes Cowayne 3350268, Pabst Farms; 3—Mooseheart Cora Princess 345115, Mooseheart; 4—Braun's Sunny Burke Lily 3359034, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 5—Geen's Carnation Crescent 3883211, Geenen Brothers; 6—Wis Annabelle Lass 3246687, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 7—Man-O-War B.F. Golden Beauty 3419420, Bristol Farm; 9—Gray View B.D. Celia 3352658, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 10—Pabst Walker Governess 3350272, Pabst Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers (37):

1—Larrietta Dean Walker Agnes 3288072, L. A. Henning, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 2—Ethel B.F. Prince Regent, Bristol Farms; 3—Barmah Imperial Pansy 3298893, Lee Barney and Roy Phipps & Son; 4—Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283, Ralph H. Draeger, Fort Atkin-

son, Wis.; 5—Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650, Mooseheart; 6—Pabst Walker Bell 3267355, Pabst Farms; 7—Hickory Creek Lad Paula 3347197, Hickory Creek Farms, 8—Gray View Theresa Skypansy 3288912, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9—Pabst Fobes Bonnie 3267352, Pabst Farms; 10—Pabst Fobes Reburke 3269144, Pabst Farms.

Two-Year-Old Heifers (29):
1—Pabst Posch Syna 3149298, Pabst Farms; 2—Wis Repose 3111751, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 3—Mooseheart Faith Roburke 3731464, Mooseheart; 4—Barmah Imperial Ormsby 3242207, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 5—Gray View B.D. Crissey 3167991, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6—Birdiaun Comet Hartog 3188644, Braun's Sunny Lea Farm; 7—Pabst Roburke Dora 3161323, Pabst Farms; 8—Pabst Comro Prairie 3121869, Pabst Farms; 9—Green Crest Lassie Fobes 3182095, Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Mooseheart Roburke Martha 3223576, Mooseheart.

Three-Year-Old Cows (17):
1—Queen Crescent Fobes Lady 323-1479, Allen Hetts; 2—Saltford Heights Milly Righto 3447836, Bristol Farm; 3—Hickory Creek Princess Amy 3041-154, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Gray View Theresa Skypansy 3168004, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 5—Pabst Roburke Beets 3038116, Pabst Farms; 6—Pabst Comet Lucy 3038141, Pabst Farms; 7—Pabst Comburke Flower 3074359, Pabst Farms. 8—Sanfreden Pabst Ormsby Pearl 3183014, Piper Brothers Farm and Owen Prichard, Watertown, Wis.; 9—Wis Joy 3009985, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 10—Wis Violet Burke 2980158, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

Four-Year-Old Cows (18):
1—Wis Vanity 2892873, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 3—Mt. Pleasant Posch Lass 2903118, Don Rehder; 4—Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027467, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Montvale Ormsby Cantata 2947828, Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Neshonoc Joan Cyclone 2986595, Pabst Farms; 7—Wis Joyce 2892871, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 8—Burkgov Pontiac Vern 2952121, Bristol Farm; 9—Piper View C. Madcap Maximum Lois 2915-321, Piper Bros. Farm; 10—Nieman Tritomia Burke Ila 3377485, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Aged Cows (35):
1—Sims Alcartra Aaggie 2657349, Piper Bros. Farm; 2—Spring Road Bridget 2746409, Mooseheart; 3—Wis Venus 2347083, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4—Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine 2226900, Bristol Farms; 5—Pabst Regride Queen Bess 2741075; 6—Neshonoc Judith Count 2933854, Pabst Farms; 7—Wal-Co-Farm Lady Burton Fobes 2769440, Walworth County Hospital Farm; 8—Mayer's Daisy Bonheur Blondie 2923135, Christ A. Meyer; 9—Pabst Burke Piebe 2385843, Pabst Farms; 10—Llewxam Wayne Dewdrop 3288602, Bristol Farms.

Junior Champion Female:
Barmah Imperial Lady 3448240, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Sims Alcartra Aaggie 2657349, Piper Bros. Farm.

Junior Champion Bull:
Pabst Walker Roburkeade 1159162, Pabst Farms, Inc.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Crescent Beauty Commander 1074603, Allen Hets.

Junior Get of Sire:
1—Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad 981369, Pabst Farms; 2—Pabst Sir Regal Fobes 955097, Pabst Farms; 3—Willow Springs Crescent Prince 949159, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Wis Masterpiece 999669, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 5—Imperial Man-O-War 1028664, Lee Barney and Roy Phipps & Son; 6—Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1034453, Mooseheart; 7—Creston Grand Majesty 1002828, Christ A. Mayer; 8—Nieman Tritomia Burke Dean 1074213, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 9—Wis Ideal 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 10—Gray View Pansy Pilot 1094305, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire:
1—Willow Springs Crescent Prince 949159, Allen Hetts & Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad 2365506, Pabst Farms; 3—Wis Ideal 933122, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 4—Pabst Roamer 859213, Pabst Farms; 5—Pabst Burke Tritomia Don 895911, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 6—Creston Grand Majesty 1002828, Christ A. Mayer; 7—Imperial Man-O-War 1028664, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 8—Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple 1034453, Mooseheart; 9—Skokie Prince Fobes 1013495, Bristol Farm; 10—Mooseheart Prince 976204, Mooseheart.

Produce of Dam:
1—Wis Venus 2347083, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2—Truesdell Hartog Tritomia 2707799, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 3—Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, Allen Hetts; 4—Pope Vale Amy Posch 2201394, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Katie Piper Carnation Ebenezer 2315871, Piper Bros. Fam; 6—West-Villa Acca Homestead Cora 2384660, Mooseheart; 7—Wis Lady Luck 2807-089, Wisconsin State Reformatory; 8—Gypsie Moole Piebe 2937893, Bristol Farm; 9—Segis Fobes Barbetta 2147560, Hilmer G. Mueller.

Best Udder:
1—Sims Alcartra Aaggie 2657349, Piper Bros. Farm; 2—Spring Road Bridget 2746409, Mooseheart; 3—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Bristol Farm; 4—Neshonoc Judith Count 292-3854, Pabst Farms; 5—Pabst Regride Queen Bess 2741075, Pabst Farms; 6—Pabst Posch Syna 3149298, Pabst Farms; 7—Wal-Co-Farm Lady Burton Fobes 2769440, Walworth County Hospital Farm; 8—Gray View B.D. Crissy 3167991, Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 9—Elmwood Jule Violet Ormsby 2436217; 10—Wis Repose 3111751, Wisconsin State Reformatory.

Best Three Females:
1—Wisconsin State Reformatory; 2—Pabst Farms; 3—Bristol Farm (Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe); 4—Christ A. Mayer; 5—Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 6—Harvey A. Nelson & Sons; 7—Mooseheart; 8—Piper Brothers Farm; 9—H. F. Schroeder & Sons, West Bend, Wis.; 10—Sunny Lea Farms.

Dairy Herd:
1—Pabst Farms; 2—Wisconsin State Reformatory; 3—Bristol Farms; 4—Piper Brothers Farm; 5—Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Mooseheart; 7—Harvey A. Nelson & Sons.

County or District Herds:
1—Jefferson County; 2—Waukesha County; 3—Walworth County; 4—Washington County; 5—Richland County; 6—Outagamie County; 7—Columbia County.

Premier Breeder:
Pabst Farms.

NEW HAY DRYERS AT HERSHEY

R. A. Page, vice president of Kraft Foods Co. and former owner of Unadilla Farms, Chadwick, Ill. has recently returned from a trip to Hershey, Pa. He reports that they are using five hay dryers to serve their 80 farms. Each is 40 x 80 feet in size, with two 34,000 CFM fans for each. We assume that they operate on the slatted floor principle, with the hay put up in bales.

Last year 1140 cows on the Hershey farms were tested in DHIA and made an average of 392 lbs. of fat. When fed this beautiful dried alfalfa the cattle were fed only one pound of grain to ten pounds of milk.

"Is there any legend connected with that mountain?" the tourist asked of a native.

"Shore is," was the reply. "Two lovers went up that thar mounting and they never come back again."

"Mercy! What happened to them?"

"Went down t'other side."

Save time and money. Have cleaner, healthier, more contented animals. Use a compact Andis clipper for horses, mules, cattle. Has powerful, fan-cooled, 110vAC-DC motor. Easy operating; uniform cutting. See your Saddlery, Hardware, or Implement Dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct on one week money back guarantee.

ANDIS CLIPPER CO., Dept. 382J RACINE, WIS.

At Last! -- A LOW COST FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL

Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 3 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs per batch. Operates with electric motor.

Write today for free folder and price list

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.
Dept. 108
2519 Madison St., Kansas City, Mo.

fool-proof... safe... exclusive

$7.90

LAACKE COW BLANKET with— (patented) KANT-KOM OFF BUCKLES!

Only nationally famous Laacke Kant-Kom-Off blankets have exclusive, patented Kant-Kom-Off buckles that are guaranteed to "stay put" . . . comfortable and injury-proof. Every dirt-resistant, washable Kant-Kom-Off blanket is tailored to fit right . . . made of durable, finely woven duck, doubly and triply reinforced at all points of strain . . . with fully adjustable leg straps. For complete illustrated information showing prices and styles, just send in the coupon below. Remember, every Kant-Kom-Off blanket is satisfaction-guaranteed by the R. Laacke Co. — a famous name in farm supplies for over 50 years.

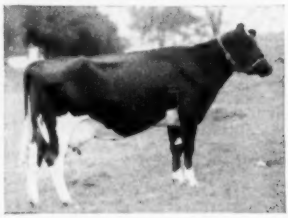
R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. Walnut St., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Gentlemen: Send me _____ Standard Blankets, Size 50-52-54-56-58 at $7.90 each. (Circle size) (Check or M. O. enclosed ☐)
Send Farm Supply Catalog showing complete information ☐
Name _____
Address _____
Post Office _____
State _____

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

Good Cows—Good Management and Pioneer Feeds

Make Great Partners

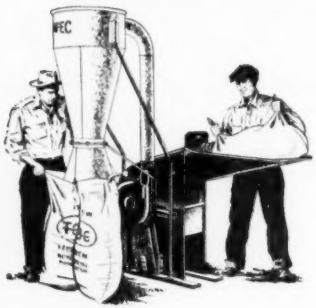


CANARY PEARL DEYSHER
365 DA 28,139 M 1023 F
Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.

Write today for tomorrow's feeding program

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. • Marshall, Mo.
Wilmington, Del. • Lexington, Ky.

PAPEC MODEL X HAMMER MILL



GUARANTEED to grind *any* dry feed to *any* desired fineness faster and cheaper than *any* other mill in the same power class. Ask your Papec dealer to explain its exclusive features. For FREE booklet, write Papec Machine Company, 959 S. Main Street, Shortsville, N. Y.

PAPEC

HAMMER MILLS • FORAGE HARVESTERS
CROP BLOWERS • ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAY CHOPPER-SILO FILLERS • FEED MIXERS

NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 31)

Farming, and deal with selection of individual dairy cattle, maintaining a profitable herd, cropping systems for dairy farms, prevention and care of diseases affecting dairy cattle, nutritional deficiencies, buildings, equipment, etc. This is a practical and useful book for the dairyman or student. Illustrations are profusely used. (Available from Holstein-Friesian WORLD Book Department.)

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS 1951

This is a book much referred to by many classes of people, including editors. It is compiled annually by the United States Departemnt of Agriculture and if any facet of Agricultural Statistics has been omitted, we have not discovered it. Copies are available at $1.75 from the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., or free through your Congressman while his allotment lasts.

JAY P. GARLOUGH DIES

Jay P. Garlough, advertising counsel for the Holstein-Friesian Association of America for a number of years, died in a Minneapolis hospital August 15, following a cerebral hemorrhage earlier that week. He was stricken while on board a train from the West Coast where he had been vacationing with his family.

Mr. Garlough was formerly connected with the Campbell-Sanford Advertising Company of Cleveland which had handled the Association advertising for many years. Following Mr. Campbell's death in 1947 Mr. Garlough took over the Holstein-Friesian Association account in a new connection with Meermans Inc. of Cleveland. Many members had the opportunity of meeting Mr. Garlough at the recent Roanoke Convention.

Attention Dairymen!
You Should Use
A.D.D'S
LINIMENT

A time-tested, proven treatment for relief of Garget (swollen udder), Fouls, minor cuts or bruises. Sold by feed and drug stores or direct from manufacturer upon receipt of only $1.25. ORDER NOW. KEEP IT HANDY.

A. D. DRISCOLL WHITNEY POINT, N. Y.

YOUNGQUIST FIRE

Emil Youngquist, well known Holstein breeder of Mt. Vernon, Washington, had the misfortune to lose his barn by fire early in August. About 70 tons of hay and some equipment were also lost. The cause of the fire was not determined.

World Ads Bring Results

FRANKLIN

PROTECT THE PAY END OF YOUR COWS!

FRANKLIN CHAP OINTMENT

Ideal for daily use in keeping the udders soft and pliable.

Your cows will love it for the soothing comfort it gives.

Antiseptic. Protective. No odor to taint the milk.

Soothing, Softening, Healing odorless 75c

FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE

Effective for severe chaps and cracks, and for minor congestions of the udder following calving. Antiseptic. Counter Irritant. Protective and soothing qualities aid in healing.

for Cracked and Chapped Teats 65c

Penstrepcin Ointment

For the Treatment of Both Acute and Chronic Mastitis. Easily injected from collapsable tube with elongated nozzle into teat opening to quarter being treated.

Write today for free 80-page illustrated Catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita - Amarillo
Fort Worth - Marfa - El Paso - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles - Portland
Billings - Calgary

SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN
VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Complete Herd Dispersal

MR. and MRS. H. A. STOTTLEMYER,
WOODBINE, HOWARD CO., MARYLAND

Farm located along Route 40 about ½ mile East of Lisbon at traffic light to new dual highway (Route 40 is National Highway between Baltimore and Frederick, Md.) Farm has been sold and owners giving possession October 1st. Herd and machinery at public

SATURDAY, SEPT. 13, 1952, at 10:30 A. M. (DST)
to-wit:
45 — HEAD OUTSTANDING REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 45

Bang's and T.B. accredited for three years, with Bang's test within 30 days of sale. Certificates issued for cattle to go into any state or herd. Most of herd is also calfhood vaccinated.
D.H.I.A. records on every animal of milking herd. 1950-51 D.H.I.A. record of 10,127 milk, 384.0 lbs. B.F. Complete records to date will be given on every cow at time of sale.
MANY OUTSTANDING BLOOD LINES: Arbeth Stardust Energy Gerty No. 2847889 (the top selling cow in M. W. Stitely Fall Sale 1951) whose pedigree shows 4 Gold Medal sires — she has B.F. test 4.8 percent.
Hazelton Pride Cascade Lou No. 3159621, a granddaughter of Pabst Roamer. Ollie Forty Grand Pontiac, daughter of Tempo Sovereign Lucky Boy. Many other outstanding blood lines will be sold in this dispersal.
22 are milk cows, all young, and will freshen in fall and winter, two heifers to freshen in fall with first calves.
15 open heifers (excellent 4-H Club prospects).
5 young bulls from good dams and proven sires.
1 Dunloggin service sire.
This herd can be inspected prior to sale — more complete information furnished upon request.
Also selling — all dairy equipment and full line farm machinery, but cattle sale will start not later than 12:30 P. M.

Mr. & Mrs. H. A. STOTTLEMYER

Woodbine, Md. **Phone Sykesville 381-J-2**

Sale conducted by
EMMERT R. BOWLUS, Auctioneer, Frederick, Md.
JOHN M. INSKEEP, Pedigrees

Eastern N. Y. Dispersal

C. FRANCIS ANDREW, Owner
Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
Near junction of Routes 67 and 22.

Saturday — Sept. 13

Starting at 12 Noon

40 Registered Holsteins

T.B. Accredited — Bang's Certified
Calfhood Vaccinated
Under DHIA for the Past 6 Years
LAST YEAR'S AVERAGE OVER 400 LBS. FAT
With 11,522 Lbs. Milk

Herd includes descendants of Marathon Nudine Burke and Ormsby Sensation 45th. Herd bred to a son of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) from one of the better daughters of Sensation Marathon Lad (EX-GM).

There are 14 daughters of this Roamer son selling, some of them bred to a son of Newmont Aristocrat (EX-GM), to freshen this fall. Illness forces this sale.

MILLER & McLENITHAN, Auctioneers

C. FRANCIS ANDREW, Owner

EAGLE BRIDGE, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA DISPERSAL

J. P. Thompson & Son

Complete Dispersal

At the farm, located in Lancaster Co., on Route 896 at

NINE POINTS, PA.

Located 18 miles south of Lancaster, 10 miles north of Oxford, Pa.

Monday — Sept. 29

Starting at 11 A. M.

130 Head

70 Cows, some fresh or close, others due in fall and winter. Many bred to—

OAKSHADE SOVEREIGN (Selling)
The senior sire, an own son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. He sells with 42 daughters, ranging in age from 2 months to 2 years. Also two of his sons selling.

Junior Sire — ILLEHEE SUPREME PIETJE A
Selling

A 2-yr.-old son of Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme from a 744-lb. dam. The older Oakshade Sovereign daughters are bred to him.

Offering includes daughters of Montvic R. A. Brigadier, Montvic R. A. Triumphant, Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram, Elmcroft Abbekerk Monogram, Glenafton Governor Monogram and others as good.

This is a very fine herd, must be seen to be appreciated.

Write for Catalog to
HARVEY RETTEW, Sale Manager
Manheim, Pa.

REGISTERED HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

and

FARM MACHINERY AUCTION

Saturday, September 20th, at 10 o'clock a. m., on farm 6 miles northeast of Romeo, Michigan, on McFadden Road.

60 HEAD HIGH PRODUCING HOLSTEINS

In order to settle the estate of the late Herman Hopp, we will completely disperse this outstanding herd of Registered Holstein cows, heifers and bulls.

Mr. Hopp and his son were very careful in selecting their herd sires and have bred for both type and production. Most of the cows are fresh or due early fall in time for base. The number 1 Herd Sire — a Show bull from Jackson Prison, with very high records on both sides. There will also be a few unregistered cows and heifers.

Complete line Farm Machinery including 3 Tractors — Farmall M, 2 Fords and complete line of tools for each; new Massey Harris Combine; International Automatic Hay Baler, like new; Wood Bros. Corn Picker; 2000 bales Hay; 1500 bales Straw; 1200 bu. Oats; 34 acres husking Corn in field.

This sale will have just about anything anyone needs to farm a high class farm, with machinery in excellent condition.

If you need high class Holstein cattle or good Farm Machinery — don't let a few miles keep you away.

HERMAN HOPP, JR.
FOR ESTATE OF HERMAN HOPP,
Romeo, Michigan.
C. B. SMITH, Sales Mgr. and Auct.,
Williamston, Michigan.

ROUND BARN FARM DISPERSAL

J. CLIFFORD YOUNG, Owner

☆ 82 Registered Holsteins ☆

30 Milking Age Females — (25 due in fall) — 20 Open Heifers
20 Bred Heifers — (9 due in Sept. and Oct.) — 2 Herd Sires
10 Calves Due by Sale Time

MONDAY, SEPT. 22 — GREENE, N. Y.

Sale Starts At 11:30 A. M. **Lunch Available** **Held in Large Tent**

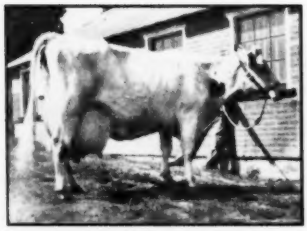
HEALTH:

Bang's Certified. All Calfhood Vaccinated, T. B. Accredited. **Eligible for shipment into any state.** The Hills Bros. Herd is also Bang's Certified.

LOCATION:

Round Barn Farm is 2 miles south of **Greene, N. Y.,** 15 miles north of **Binghamton** on Rte. 12, and 8 miles south of **Norwich, N. Y.,** 35 miles east of **Cortland,** N. Y., 25 miles north of Pa. border.

FOUNDATION COW



WHITE MILLER MODEL at 14 yrs.
DHIA Record
295d 14y 4X 24460 M. 810 F.

Milked up to 115.5 lbs. a day, averaged 88 lbs. for 203 days.

Record made at Round Barn Farm. A good deal of the herd traces to her — many through the direct maternal line— 15 are sired by one of her sons.

She is of the Gerrit S. Miller bloodlines.

A FORMER HERD SIRE WITH 7 DAUGHTERS SELLING—

Round Barn Miller Carnation, son of Big Rock Governor Abbekerk from a daughter of Westend Matador with 410 lbs. fat and 11170 lbs. milk in incomplete lactation of 246 days at 2½ yrs., 2X, 3.7%. 3rd direct maternal dam is White Miller Model (see above.)

Write Sale Mgr. for Catalogs—

Plan to attend this sale—

45 years of breeding—

Plenty of fall milkers—

THIS HERD IS THE RESULT OF 45 YEARS OF BREEDING HOLSTEINS.

Mr. Young has been breeding Holsteins for 45 years and the accomplishments of his cattle have been many. He has both purchased and sold the top heifers in Earlville Sales. The milking animals of his herd were dispersed in 1947 — and that Dispersal Sale was third high in New York State for the year ranking just $1.11 below the second high sale. A group of 30 heifers were retained at that time and the present herd includes these heifers and their offspring.

Some of the most important foundation purchases made by Mr. Young were from Gerrit S. Miller in 1930 (White Miller Model is of this breeding) and from Winterthur Farms in 1933. A grandson of Governor of Carnation purchased later also left a number of great daughters in the herd.

TWO HERD SIRES ARE SELLING!

1. **Lord Hill Montvic Hi Lea Segis born October 18, 1948.**
35 daughters sell — 20 bred to him.
Son of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader from a granddaughter of Dad Boast Segis Kimpre with 440 lbs. fat and 13540 lbs. milk, 8y, 2X.

2. **Clovercourt De Kol Blend born December 24, 1950.**
13 head are bred to him.
Double grandson of Carnation Slogan. His dam has 456 lbs. fat, 272d, 3½y, 2X, 3.6% — 2d dam 847 lbs., 2y, 3X — 3rd dam 829 lbs. fat, 4y, 3.5%. His sire's dam is the famous "Ex" Audrey Posch with 1015 lbs. fat.

TWO FORMER HERD SIRES WITH DAUGHTERS SELLING.

1. **Big Rock Governor Abbekerk — 6 daughters selling.**
Grandson of Carnation Governor Matador from a daughter of King Abbekerk Tidy that has seven 305-day records over 600 lbs. fat and milked to 100 lbs. a day at 15 yrs. His maternal sister has 760 lbs., 308d, 2X, 3.8%.

2. **Round Barn Governor Miller — 15 daughters selling.**
Son of Big Rock Governor Abbekerk (see above) from the great 810-lb. White Miller Model (pictured).

SPECIAL NOTE: Included are 10 Fresh and Close Springers Consigned From Hill Bros. Herd, Greene, N. Y. — One of Chenango County's Finest Herds. This is An Outstanding Group.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Also Selling:
Team of Registered Belgian Mares. "Second to none."
3 sets of double harnesses.
THE FARM IS FOR SALE PRIVATELY

J. CLIFFORD YOUNG
Owner
Greene, N. Y.

FRESH AGAIN!

WHITE FARMS PRINCESS MERCEDES

White Farms Princess Mercedes, a successful member of the White & Smith show herd in Kansas during 1951, has freshened for the first time in our herd with a beautiful heifer calf. This calf, christened Southwind Aurora, is sired by Dibble Crescent Caravan, our main Crescent Beauty herd sire. This calf represents a combination of two typy and durable lines of cattle—the Rocks and the Crescent Beauty-Admirals. We feel that this sort of animal may mature slowly, but will be presentable longer, and profitable longer than most—and isn't that what we want?

"Mercedes" is now milking 71 lbs. a day testing 4.4% in the searing heat of a Texas August—where daytime temperatures have averaged a high of 105 degrees for the first two weeks of the month. Like all of our cows, she is milked only twice daily. She classified "GP" while dry in our recent official classification—would that she had been inspected fresh!

Southwind Holsteins

The Southernmost Crescent Beautys

Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas

Sire of the CHAMP!

WINT. SELECT FOBES WALLACE

Silver Medal Production Sire and formerly at the head of our herd, now in artificial service with NYABC.

Select Fobes Yankee Phyllis, a daughter of 'Wallace" was senior and grand champion at the NYABC Cattle Show, August 2nd.

The junior champion female, bred by Paul Simpson & Son, Savona, N. Y., is also a "Wallace" daughter.

HILLCREST FARM

G. S. and HAROLD COWLES

Ashville New York

PRODUCER AT MAPLE KNOLL

Jewel Ormsby Fobes Lyons 2390965, owned by Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y., and one of the foundation matrons of the Maple Knoll herd, is fresh with a heifer calf at 12 years, 3 months of age. She entered the Maple Knoll herd and went on test for the first time at 3y, 8m, and since that time has produced 107,150 lbs. milk with 3,771 lbs. fat in DHIA. Her highest record in HIR was at 10y, 11m, when she made 609 lbs. fat from 17,553 lbs. milk. Jewel has two producing daughters at Maple Knoll, both by Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM). The older, classified Very Good, has 524 lbs. fat, 3.6% at 2 years in HIR, while the younger, classified Good Plus, has 452 lbs. fat, 4.1% to date as a 2-year-old. The youngster just born is a full sister to this pair.

Osborndale Sir Ty-Vic Rag Apple is the subject of the story, "Ty-Vic, Herd Builder" in a recent issue of "Hoard's Dairyman." "Head Man" at the Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op, this sire has 182 daughters that average 13,300 pounds of milk and 518 lbs. of fat. While the type of the "Ty-Vic" daughters is given considerable attention in this article, it was since this story was written by C. S. Rhode that three daughters of this bull won the Get of Sire class at the recent Illinois State B & W Show. Commenting editorially, the dairyman says, "Ty-Vic has had a severe test when he was mated with cows in 65 different herds in four states."

There's two sides to every story. The Joneses will tell you it's just as expensive trying to keep up with the people.

1014 POUND HOLSTEIN HAS TWO MILKMAIDS

These are authentic milkmaids and this is the way they regularly milked this high-producing Holstein cow throughout her lactation. The girls are Gladys (left) and Marion, daughters of Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont. who is the breeder and owner of the cow Maple Lea Fern Buttergirl. "Fern" has just completed a twice-a-day milking record of 26,038 lbs. milk containing 1014 lbs. fat (3.89%) in 365 days as a nine-year-old. "Fern" has a six lactation lifetime record of 116,196 lbs. milk and 4383 lbs. fat.

$4,000 FOR HOLSTEINS

Total dairy premiums, all breeds

$20,000 plus $3,800

for dual purpose cattle

Total Livestock Premiums $96,366

the GRAND NATIONAL at the

COW PALACE

Oct. 31 - Nov. 9

★ **RODEO-HORSE SHOW**

★ **LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION**

★ **ARENA EVENTS**

World-famous Royal Canadian Mounted Police in their thrill-packed Musical Ride. Headlong maneuvers with split-second precision.

14 Thrilling Performances

GRAND NATIONAL

Cow Palace, San Francisco 24

SOLID CARNATION For Generations

Modest Prices

We have been buying and proving bulls from Carnation Milk Farms for nearly 20 years.

CARN. GOLDEN GOPHER is our most popular sire in service in our herds today. He is a full brother to Carnation Standout, and a maternal brother to Carnation Silver Knight, that sold for $3500 and $4100 respectively in the recent Oosterhuis Dispersal. You will find his pedigree on page 123 of the 1952 Herd Sire Issue. His sire is Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM). His dam is the 884-lb. 3X Carnation Favorite Princess who is by a son and from a double granddaughter of Governor. Several promising sons for sale.

SLETTA - LIEN - SHELLUM - SCHWINGLER HOLSTEIN BULL RING

Oscar Sletta - Secretary

Madelia, Minn.

Some Rochester Visits

A WORLD editor attended the recent Green Lawn Farms dispersal, July 29th, near Rochester, N. Y., and paid visits en route at Bob Wehle's Genesee Valley Farms right next door, and Dan Mayne's Knollwood Farms near Fairport.

The statistics of the Green Lawn sale have not yet been made public by Mr. Vosburgh, the owner and auctioneer. The star attraction was the 10-year-old senior herd sire, Carnation Imperial Cavalier, now a Silver Medal Production Sire. He went at $3,200 to Harold May and Carlton Roberts of Canandaigua, N. Y. over the contending bids of the NYABC. The top cow was 8-year-old Homestead Trefoil Winterthur at $700. We'd guess the average for the offering of 131 head at between $400 and $450.

The Wehle Herd

Bob Wehle spends six days a week running the Genesee Brewing Co. in Rochester and one day keeping tabs on his share in the family's 2,000 acre diversified farms near Scottsville, in the fertile Genesee River valley. He has recently purchased the proven herd sire, Pabst Burke Valley, from M. & F. Dellinger, Plain City, Ohio. This bull is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, 9 years of age, with many promising daughters coming on in the Dellinger herd where he has been in service during the past three years. At Wehle's he will be mated with many Burke-bred relatives, mostly nephews and nieces sired by long-distance artificial insemination to the Pabst Farms herd sires. These attractive heifers included daughters of Roamer, Regal, Fobes and the popular "Raven" bull. The foundation herd, selected with the assistance of Adrian Personius, made a high 500-lb. average last year, and the classification average of the mature herd is close to 85 points.

PABST BURKE VALLEY
Son of Burke recently purchased by Bob Wehle from M. & F. Dellinger.

The livestock program includes in addition to the Holsteins, White Holland Turkeys, Minnesota hogs, a top stable of harness horses headed by famed Yankee Hanover, 1951 Hambletonian winner, several hundred head of Herefords, and game birds (mallards black ducks and pheasants) for the shooting pleasure of Genesee Beer distributors, who are entertained annually at the farms.

Knollwood

Dan Mayne was still at the Green Lawn Sale when we stopped at the farm, hoping to buy some of the machinery to be auctioned that evening, but son John, Cornell Ag. School class of 1952, was on hand to show us the cows.

Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, looking in the pink of condition, will freshen this month at 9 years of age. She is bred to Glenafton Symbol (artificially), the son of Marksman out of Montvic Patsy Pietje (VG), 949-lb. daughter of the 1163-lb. Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy.

Another favorite, Knollwood Rag Apple Geraldine, was due the next day (July 30) to Glenafton Trademark, twin brother to Glenafton's junior sire, "Hallmark," by Marksman and from the 1059-lb. senior 3-year-old, Montvic Colleen Abbekerk (VG). Of course they are hoping for junior

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Diana's 10th Record

Gives Her a total of

120,660 M. 3.8% 4612.4 F

JONABELL DIANA

2y	2m 305d cc 210d 2X	10219 M.	4.1%	418.5 F.
3y	3m 365d cc 198d 2X	12900 M.	3.9%	497.5 F.
4y	5m 305d cc 206d 2X	12600 M.	3.8%	479.7 F.
5y	6m 305d cc 180d 2X	13304 M.	3.8%	506.3 F.
6y	7m 305d cc 182d 2X	12970 M.	3.8%	492.4 F.
7y	9m 305d cc 200d 2X	14363 M.	3.9%	567.3 F.
8y	10m 312d cc 200d 2X	12386 M.	3.7%	457.4 F.
9y	11m 305d cc 200d 2X	9206 M.	3.8%	345.5 F.
10y	11m 305d cc 202d 2X	11033 M.	3.8%	420.6 F.
12y	9m 305d xx 203d 2X	11679 M.	3.7%	427.2 F.
13y	1m Fresh again			
total 10 lactations		120660 M.	3.8%	4612.4 F.

Please notice that she qualified for the 305-day division in all but one of her ten lactations — that she has calved 11 times in a period of less than 11 years — that while none of her records could be called sensational she has only once failed to make at least 400 lbs. fat in 305 days 2X and has twice been over the 500-lb. mark.

DIANA is a Daughter of DEUBLER from MARIGOLD

She is a full sister to Cinderella and All Gold, and her son, Jonabell Gold, made quite an imprint on our herd, especially through his son, Solid Gold.

JOHN A. BELL Jr. **Oliver Building** **Pittsburgh, Pa.**

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PA.

herd sires from both of these matings, to mate with their daughters of Knollwood Chief (older son of Nettie), exceptionally nice heifers now milking with first calf.

Knollwood Supreme, the junior sire out of Knollwood Rag Apple Matilda, another of the great old daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th, is a son of "Chief." "Matilda" is not with calf and may go up to New Hampshire this fall to Dr. Haubrich.

SON TAKES OVER WOODS HERD

Roy U. Woods, one of the oldest Holstein breeders still in business in the state of Oklahoma, has recently announced that he has signed a contract turning over the complete charge of the Woods Farms located at Verden, Oklahoma to his son Bill. The farm is the well known Roy U. Woods and Sons Dairy. Bill, a graduate of Oklahoma A & M, has been Superintendent of the Dairy Farm for the past two years. He was also the Secretary-Treasurer of the Oklahoma Holstein breeders Association for a time. Bill, his wife, Carol and his two daughters, Sherry and Teresa, will make their home near Verden the first of September.

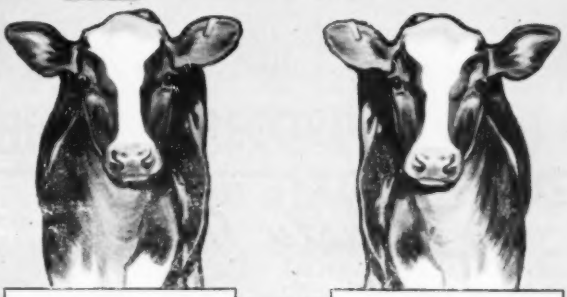
"DICTATORS" AT SAN-MAR-GALE

Pabst Burke Dictator, the highly proven son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad formerly owned jointly by Archie Schurz of Bridgeport, Wis., and Howard Stolle, Oregonia, Ohio, has been purchased by Ralph Stolle to head his San-Mar-Gale Farms herd at Oregonia. "Dictator" has been at the Ralph Stolle farm for over two years, following the fire that destroyed the Howard Stolle barns, and he has been in heavy service. His first daughters are now coming into milk and are reported to look highly promising, both in production and conformation. Eleven of his young sons and daughters are in the 1952 San-Mar-Gale show herd making a county fair circuit and the Kentucky State Fair. One of their Dictator sons is with the C. B. Smith show herd and was junior champion at the Illinois State Fair.

The Dictator daughters at San-Mar-Gale are being bred to Pabst Roburke Belmont, Roamer son out of the Excellent Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright, owned jointly with John Wolf of Alexandria, Ky. His first calves are just arriving in the Stolle herd, and he has six daughters now milking in the Wolf herd.

Ralph Stolle, who has been recuperating most of the summer from a serious operation, is now back in the harness again.

How Much Does it Cost You to Feed a Calf?



$17.00* ON WHOLE MILK
Plus meal and roughage cost

OR

$10.00 ON CALF-KIT**
Plus meal and roughage cost

Peebles' CALF-KIT
MILK REPLACEMENT

raises big, sturdy calves at less cost

POCKET THE EXTRA PROFIT. Feed your calves the Calf-Kit way and pocket an extra $7.00 or more per head on the whole milk you save! Sound fantastic? Not at all. Hundreds of dairymen are doing it every day. Figure it out for yourself. At today's prices most dairymen feed at least $17 in whole milk to raise a calf to 8 weeks of age. Calf-Kit will do the same job for $10. You save the difference.

GET FASTER GAINS! Saving money is only half the story. In actual feeding tests, calves raised on Calf-Kit with antibiotics grew faster than calves raised on whole milk without antibiotics.

REDUCE SCOURING TROUBLES. Calf-Kit gives you all the scours reducing benefits of antibiotics. Dairymen report . . . and experiments show . . . that scours occur less often and effects are milder.

ENJOY TROUBLE-FREE FEEDING. It's a pleasure to feed Calf-Kit . . . not only because calves like it but because it's so easy to mix and handle. Calf-Kit stays in suspension well, doesn't readily settle in the pail, doesn't clog nipples. Follow the simple twice-a-day schedule on the Calf-Kit bag. Even the youngsters can feed calves with Calf-Kit!

**400 lbs of whole milk @ $4.25/cwt.*
***Calf-Kit Program to replace a 400-lb. whole milk feeding plan.*

Calf-Kit is a safe milk replacement containing 98% milk nutrients from whey and whey products.

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY
Appleton, Wisconsin

Please send me folder L-9 on how I can raise faster-growing, well developed calves on Peebles' Calf-Kit.

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... CALVES RAISED PER YEAR .....

TOWN ..... STATE .....

Slaughter vs. Vaccination

By F. LANG & G. FERNLEY SMITH

of the Commonwealth Bureau of Dairy Science

in Farmer and Stock Breeder, London

Many farmers, and even a few veterinarians, are beginning to doubt the wisdom of the foot-and-mouth slaughter policy. The relative advantages of slaughtering and vaccination have been discussed at length in many scientific and popular journals as well as the national press. Critics of the official policy believe that it is too ruthlessly executed. They feel that there should be more isolation and observation and less immediate slaughter, and they also maintain that it is folly to kill valuable stock, which would otherwise spontaneously recover in a few weeks, adding that vaccines have been used in other countries with considerable success.

The defense of our slaughtering policy, which aims at stamping out foci of infection before the disease becomes endemic, rests mainly on economic grounds. Average costs of compensation for a number of years are compared with the estimated cost of vaccination, usually in favour of the former. But the costs of compensation do not fully represent the losses entailed by the farmer, nor would the costs of vaccination cover the total expenditure necessary if slaughtering were abandoned.

Short-lasting Immunity

It should be realized that, once we abandon our present methods of controlling the disease, the position here will almost certainly, in the end, become comparable to that now existing on the Continent. For the immunity conferred by vaccines is comparatively short-lasting and re-vaccination would be necessary at frequent intervals. Every vaccinated and recovered animal is a potential spreader of the disease, because it may excrete the virus for a long time without showing any clinical signs of the disease. Swiss studies have shown that this infective period may persist for as long as 30 months.

Furthermore, new variants may crop up for which no vaccine is available. An examination of the foreign literature on foot-and-mouth disease should therefore be of value; little has been published in English since the main Eglish-speaking countries are either completely free or slaughter when infected.

Sweeps the Continent

Foot-and-mouth disease has been prevalent for a long time in Europe. At intervals of about five to 10 years the infection sweeps across the Continent and, in spite of vaccination, only comparatively isolated countries like Norway, Sweden and Switzerland have much success in controlling it. The resultant losses are considerable. For instance, in 1921 there were 3,366,369 cattle, 1,602,927 sheep, 2,555,371 pigs and 53,674 goats attacked in Germany alone. At the present time it has been estimated that over 11,000 gallons of milk are lost every day in Austria, where 2,000-3,000 farms are affected. The present attack in Denmark has so far cost that country about £8,000,000.

Since the mortality is usually comparatively low, and the infection runs its course in a matter of two or three weeks, many people wonder why such elaborate and costly preventive precautions are taken. This is because losses are invariably greater than would appear at first sight. One of the authors (F. L.) had depressing evidence of this as the result of an outbreak when he was farming on the Continent. In spite of elaborate precautions the disease spread to his farm.

"Dusty Jo"

Dam of "Dujo"

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO
Classified Excellent.
All-American 4-Year-Old, 1947.
All-American Aged Cow, 1950, 1951.
AR 365d 3X 6y 6m 21953 4.1 895

"DUSTY JO" is the pride of the Lavacre herd. As a show cow she ranks with the greatest of the All-Americans of all time. As a producer she is the second highest record daughter of her Gold Medal proven sire. She was the top producing cow in DHIA in Stanislaus County this year with 15,003 lbs. milk and 733 lbs. fat in 305 days. As a reproducer she is the dam of "Dujo," Honorable Mention for All-American in 1951. She is the dam of a VG, Silver Medal Type Sire. She has another outstanding son being proven in one of the famous herds of the breed. We have her yearling daughter born in July, 1951, full sister to "Dujo." She is due again soon to the service of Dunloggin Strath Var, our senior herd sire.

Semen from DUJO, BLACK HAWK, and STRATH VAR shipped anywhere by SUPERIOR DAIRY CLUB.
PHONE 531 — WRITE BOX 91, MODESTO, CALIF.

Lavacre Holstein Farm

"Home of 'Dusty Jo' "

ROUTE 1, BOX 1048 CLAUS ROAD MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

As soon as the first cow had succumbed the rest of the herd were deliberately infected so that the attack would be over as soon as possible. Fortunately the virus in question was a "mild" one, and none of the 45 cattle died. However, the difficulty of eating caused a rapid loss of flesh.

Milk yields declined abruptly to about 30-60 per cent of their initial value; the milk had a colostrum-like appearance, sometimes containing blood strings, and it curdled easily. Some of the udders became inflamed and a few were considerably damaged by the catarrh which followed. Milk yields did not regain the levels before the onset of foot-and-mouth disease, and the average yield for the year was about 700 lb. lower than usual. It must be remembered, however, that the loss of salable milk was much greater than this because during the two or three weeks of the outbreak milk had to be boiled and fed to stock. Furthermore, some of the bullocks lost so much weight that they could not be finished off on green fodder and had to be fattened during the winter. Several animals were permanently lame.

It will be seen, therefore, that even a mild attack lasting a few weeks can cause considerable losses. In exceptional cases, however, a more virulent virus will cause a mortality of 30-40 per cent in adult stock and even more in young animals. Moreover, it was found during the recent outbreak in Mexico, that although the death rate was only three per cent or less in the initial outbreak, the animals frequently only partially recovered. Many animals had a second attack two to eight months later, which was more severe; and this was often followed by a third one, which was fatal.

In India it is well recognized that the milk yields of cows which have suffered from the disease may be permanently depressed, and such animals are often excluded from herd averages for that reason. They are known as "panters" and can be picked out by overgrowth of the hairy coat and distress during hot weather. It has been observed that this sequel to foot-and-mouth disease is accompanied by a reduction in size of the thyroid glands, and the significance of this finding will be appreciated when it is remembered that in America thyroid preparations are frequently fed to livestock to increase production.

Swiss Precautions

The loss of over 60,000 head of stock and the payment of about £2,000,000 compensation has led some people to question the wisdom of wholesale slaughter. In Switzerland,

(Continued on page 96)

HIGHEST RECORD in its class ...made on BEACON FEEDS!

Mr. and Mrs. Freeman — proud owners of the Freeman-Ayr Farm.

The highest record of any herd of Ayrshires (in the 5-15 class) for 1951 goes to the Freeman-Ayr Farm, Fultonville, N. Y. Mrs. Freeman had 12 cows, with 10,794 lbs. of milk, a 4.5% test and 485 lbs. of fat. On a Mature Equivalent basis used by the Ayrshire breed for rating herds this was, 11,587 lbs. milk and 522 lbs. of fat or 12,465 lbs. of 4% milk.

Best cow in the herd was Freeman Ayr Lassie with 13,410 lbs. milk, 4.9% and 629 lbs. of fat.

All records were made on 2x milking.

RAISED AND FITTED ON BEACON

Special congratulations to Mrs. Freeman and the Freeman-Ayr Farm, for this is the second time in four years of testing that she has had the highest herd in her class.

This record, like many others made over the years on Beacon dairy feeds, proves the superiority of a feeding program over merely feeding "bags of feed." The Freeman calves are started on Beacon Calf Starter and Calf Grain; heifers and dry cows are fitted and freshened on Be-Co-Lass and Beacon Dairy Fitting Ration; and the milkers are individually fed Beacon "18" Test Cow Ration according to the amount of milk, the test and the quality of the hay being used at a given time.

Beacon Feeds are sold by Beacon Dealers from Maine to Virginia and West Virginia

THE BEACON MILLING CO., INC.
Eastport, N. Y. Cayuga, N. Y. York, Pa.

LEADERSHIP BY RESEARCH

Beacon Feeds

MICHIGAN B & W NOTES

. . . For the first time a professional photographer was on hand to get the winners of the show—Fred Wetmore flew in from Cleveland, spending the day at the show.

. . . Michigan Commissioner of Agriculture "Charley" Figy usually finds time to attend most Holstein events and this was no exception. Also present was B. Dale Ball, Coordinator of the Michigan Institution herds.

. . . Buth Brothers, represented by Marty jr. (John is in the army), had four daughters of Creston Lucky Strike (GM) in the 4-year-old class, all in the money.

. . . Jack Budd, Michigan dairyman whose 3X 12-head herd recently completed the record breaking HIR average of 793.4 lbs. fat, helped to show the Hyup herd of winners.

. . . Look for big news on another outstanding 2X record from the Green Meadow herd in a few days. Also Merle Green tells us that Lily Pabst will be a feature attraction at the Michigan State Fair.

. . . Duane Doty, the "biggest" publisher in Michigan, presented **Michigander** subscriptions to the 4-H and FFA judges.

. . . Winners of the "railbird" judging contest were Eugene Grizdala, Munger; Gordon Green, Jasper; Frank Stevens, Belding; and Royce Baker, Clayton. 4-H and FFA contest winners were Charles Hazel, Ovid; Terry Rathburn, Gaines; Edith Spike, Owasso; and Herbie Miller, Williamston.

. . . F. K. Merkley (For-Mar Farms) passed the word that Raymondale Ideal Successor is enjoying good health although not now in service. For-Mar now holds about 35 head and For-Mar Var, son of Var and the black "Simonne" cow, was grand champion at the Genesee County B & W Show.

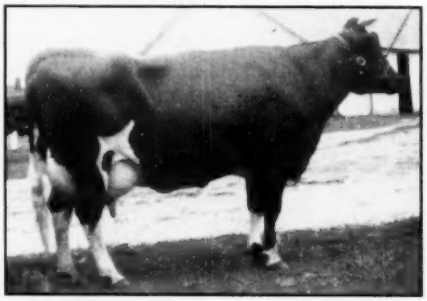
. . . In an expansive mood following his triumphal day, Everett Miller of Hyup provided refreshments for the late-stayers after the show.

. . . The Lakefield winner of the 100,000-lb. class, Saltford Heights Hope, truly a great cow, was likened to the True Type cow by some of the ringside. Combined with her other obvious attributes is most attractive black and white marking.

. . . Velmar Green, youngest son of Merle Green, was bubbling over with enthusiasm, showing his first winner at the show—she is a daughter of his own cow and the third generation of Green Meadow breeding. Merle was also showing a "first"—his first grandchild, son of Mr. and Mrs. Duane Green.

. . . No Michigan event is complete without "Rainbow Robin" Carr—this one was complete with Robin enjoying the show from the spectator's side.

KING ADMIRAL FOBES JULE



CRESCENT QUEEN ORMSBY JULE
Very Good
507 fat 3.8% 2X 305d
Dam of King Admiral Fobes Jule.

KING ADMIRAL FOBES JULE, owned jointly with George Kieffer, is in service at Nockdair. We procured our interest in him after seeing a group of his daughters, all splendid individuals. We found that the daughters were not necessarily the result of line-breeding, and that the outcross results were most pleasing. Consequently, we are convinced that he will work well in our herd too.

The use of "King" will introduce new blood into the herd. He is a double grandson of Jule King Fobes, sire of type and production. The dam of Jule King Fobes is Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace, classified "Excellent", who made 827 lbs. of fat and 20826 lbs. of milk on 2X milking. She is also the dam of the sire of our bull, thus being the paternal granddam and great granddam, and also is the maternal great granddam. The dam of "King", Crescent Queen Ormsby Jewel is a daughter of Jule King Fobes from a 656-lb. 2X 3-yr.-old paternal sister to the dam of Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria, famous All-American.

The first offspring of King Admiral Fobes Jule at Nockdair will arrive this fall.

BAIRD BROS. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Nockdair Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON
Farms Mgr.

DON A. STOUFFER
Secretary

DELHI LIVESTOCK JUDGING TOUR

Judging teams from 72 high schools of New York State took part in the 25th Annual Livestock Judging Tour of the New York State A & T Institute, Delhi, N. Y. The group assembled at Van Horne Farms where two classes of Holsteins were judged. The visitors were also interested here in the loafing shed arrangement about which Jim Beiermeister is so enthusiastic after a full year of use. They continued on for judging work at Glensfoot Farm (Guernseys), Iroquois Farm, (Ayrshires) and Grassland Farm (Jerseys), finishing up at the Institute where both Holsteins and Jerseeys were offered. This is acknowleged to be the outstanding judging tour of New York State and Professor Sheldon Merritt of the institute does a particularly fine job as director of the tour. A 25th anniversary dinner was held at Delhi on the evening of August 1.

And there was the city gal who wanted to know if Milking Machines made as good milk as the cows did.

McHENRY CO. (Ill.) B & W SHOW

Nine different exhibitors brought out 107 head for the 1952 B & W show of the breeders of McHenry County, Illinois. The show was held at Woodstock on July 9 and was judged by Merle Campbell of Oconomowoc, Wis.

Grand champion of the females was Hickory Creek's aged cow, Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie. The same herd won junior champion female on their senior yearling daughter of Willow Springs Crescent Prince and bull champion on the senior bull calf, Hickory Creek Stylemaster. Curtiss Candy Company took away six first places and William Williams one blue ribbon on senior heifer calf. Other exhibitors were C. T. Haverly, L. M. Wakely & Sons, Kane and Overton, Henry Grossen, James Curnue and William Wittmus and Son.

In the good junior show, Marita Thomson was awarded the purple ribbon on her three year old, Culver Dictator Eden Hope. Winners of showmanship: girls—Leona Thomas, Marengo; Marion Stecker, Woodstock and Marita Thomsons, McHenry; boys—Norman Pollock, Huntley; Dick Mathews, Huntley and Dwayne Harris, Richmond.

CELEBRATING 40TH ANNIVERSARY

The National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo, Iowa is making great plans this year in celebration of its 40th anniversary. The show will be held September 27th through October 4th and for the first time in its history all 6 of the breeds shown will be holding their official national shows at this great event.

In addition to the top dairy cattle show which will carry premiums of over $5,000, Waterloo will have many other attractions including the Intercollegiate Dairy Cattle Judging Contest,, which is expected to attract about 35 colleges and also the national contest of the Future Farmers of America with representatives from 35 states and 4-H contests from about 30 states. The farm and dairy machinery exhibit is one of the biggest in the U. S.

Holstein judging will be held on Thursday and Friday, October 2 and 3, with Harvey Swartz of Wisconsin making the placings.

FOR SALE

A daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince born Jan. 14, 1950. Dam has a record of 500 lbs. fat at 3½ years. This heifer is good type, nicely marked and large for her age. She is being bred artificially to Curtiss Candy Dandy George. Further information on request.

GENE B. FOSS

Edmond (Norton Co.) Kansas

About a year ago . . .

Thorvald Andersen, Cedar Falls, Iowa, bought a Sovereign grandson from us. While we lost the dam since, her maternal sisters have made records of 15789 lbs. 4% milk, 632 fat at 3 years, and 17,765 lbs. 4.05% milk, 720 lbs. fat at 5 years, on 2X. The dam herself and the two older sisters all had over 100,000 lbs. 2X. In addition, the sire's dam is now Canadian champion for eight consecutive 305-day lactations. We also saw his full sister this week, and she is a honey — scored 87 at 3 years.

DOUGLAS HART

WOODSTOCK ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

WANTED

Experienced, married farm manager under 50 years of age, to operate a modern dairy farm consisting of 40 milking cows which have averaged 459 lbs. fat strictly 2X milking in the last DHIA year. Give experience, age and references. Write to—

BOX 657

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD

Lacona New York

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4H boys and girls work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES

9466 W. Miller Road

Swartz Creek, Michigan

PERTH COUNTY

HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.

We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.

GORDON F. BELL

St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

M. V. MANN

Sales Agent

ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB

Noted for Type and Production.

R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

World Ads Bring Results

WANTED: Position as farm manager, herd supt. of outstanding herd or farm service director. Farm raised, college degree, plus 10 years managerial experience. Have a wealth of knowledge and experience to offer good sound establishment. Experienced in all phases of farming operations; beef and dairy care, showing and fitting. Capable of directing experimental projects. Small family. Pleasant personality and appearance. Excellent references. **Write Box 658, Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.**

Herdsman Wanted

Herdsman, married, capable of taking complete charge of 50-cow registered Holstein herd in Mississippi. Must have a thorough knowledge of dairy cattle and experience in making records, cow feeding, machine milking, calf raising. Separate modern home furnished. Will have one capable assistant in barn. Give three references and experience with first letter. Good salary and opportunity. Only those who can meet these requirements, and with exceptional ability, need apply.

HILLTOP FARM

Lumberton, R-1 Mississippi

We'd Appreciate A Good Herdsman!

We realize that the man who makes or breaks the dairy business from the breeder's standpoint is the herdsman. We have good cattle, a productive farm, pleasant surroundings, and can offer an experienced, interested herdsman a position where he will be appreciated. Write:

BOX 660 — HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

POSITION OPEN for FARM MANAGER

Operating 500 fertile acres with herd of 100 intensely Burke bred Holsteins, AR and HIR testing, regular advertising program, limited showing — a practical farm operation that pays its own way. Small herd registered imported Yorkshire hogs. Owner lives on farm, expects to help with planning program and with book work. Offer modern house, heat, light, milk, meat, and liberal salary for experienced herdsman-manager who is willing to pitch in when needed. Help situation has been good. Job open Oct. 1. Apply to:

BOX 659 — Holstein-Friesian World — Lacona, N. Y.

GRAHAM SCHOOL

A SCHOOL FOR CATTLEMEN
ONLY SCHOOL OF THE KIND

We guarantee to teach the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back:

How to make many barren cows breed, control abortion, deliver calves, remove afterbirths, artificial insemination, diagnose pregnancy, keep cows breeding, keep bulls breeding, disease prevention, have clean healthy udders and a thorough working knowledge of the reproductive organs.

Write or Wire for Catalog

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

School Held Five Days
8:30 TUESDAY MORNING
TILL SATURDAY NIGHT

1952

Jackson, Miss., Hotel Edwards, Sept. 9-13.
Hutchinson, Kans., Hotel Stamey, Sept. 30-Oct. 4.
Gunnison, Colo., Hotel Allen, Oct. 7-11.
Ogden, Utah, Hotel Ben Lomond, Oct. 14-18.
Moncton, N. B., Canada, Hotel Brunswick, Nov. 4-8.
Burlington, Vt., Hotel Vermont, Nov. 11-15.
Allentown, Pa., Lehigh Valley Co-Operative Farmers, Hotel Americus-Headquarters, Nov. 18-22.
Houston, Tex., Hotel Rice, Dec. 9-13.
Oklahoma City, Okla., Hotel Huckins, Dec. 16-20.

1953

Richmond, Va., Hotel John Marshall, Jan. 6-10.
Wheeling, W. Va., Hotel Windsor, Jan. 13-17.
Chicago, Ill., Hotel Maryland, Jan. 20-24.
Niagara Falls, N. Y., Hotel Temperance, Feb. 10-14.
Toledo, Ohio, Hotel Lorraine, Feb. 17-21.
La Crosse, Wis., Hotel Stoddard, Feb. 24-28.
Sheridan, Wyo., Hotel Crescent, Mar. 17-21.
Portland, Ore., Hotel Multnomah, Apr. 7-11.
Sacramento, Calif., Hotel Sacramento, Apr. 14-18.
Riverside, Calif., Hotel Mission Inn, Apr. 21-25.

Graham Scientific Breeding School
FRANK B. GRAHAM, Manager
216 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

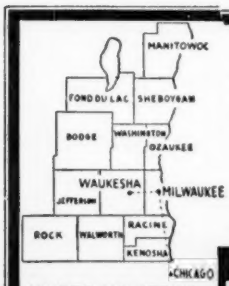
DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . . fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net returns. Tell us your problems. WRITE OR CALL—

W. L. BAIRD
Waukesha, Wis.

— or —

FRANCES DARCEY
Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

SLAUGHTER V. VACCINATION

(Continued from page 93)

for instance, unlike most of the rest of the Continent, a combined slaughter and vaccination policy is adopted. The precautions include the immediate slaughter of the infected herd, restriction of cattle movement, and dis-infection and active immunization of neighbouring herds.

Switzerland, therefore, combines measures taken by this country on the one hand and by most of the rest of Europe on the other. This is because Switzerland, being in the middle of the Continent, has to accept the presence of the disease but, being semi-isolated by mountains, can afford to take more vigorous measures than neighboring countries.

It is frequently suggested that the attacks of foot-and-mouth disease in Britain would be more severe than in countries where the infection is endemic. Experiences in Mexico seem to support this view. In 1945-46, that country, in spite of an agreement with the United States not to import cattle or pigs from infected areas, permitted the entry of two shipments of zebu cattle from Brazil. Soon afterwards outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease occurred and a slaughtering policy was adopted. Owing to the poor communications and lack of co-operation from the peasantry, many of whom are illiterate, this method was doomed to failure and the infection spread over a quarter of the country.

Enormous Costs

Mainly as a result of the intervention of the United States, the attack was brought to a standstill by vaccination and rigid control of animal movement. It is anticipated that Mexico will be officially declared free of foot-and-mouth disease this autumn, but the total costs of the gigantic operation must have been enormous: the U. S. alone contributed $160,000,000.

The more closely one examines the problem the more one is thankful that we are separated from the Continent by the English Channel.

In view of our excellent communications and the awareness of our enlightened farming community to their responsibilities, there is no reason why a vigorously conducted slaughtering policy should not not succeed.

An American was kicking about inflation and other adverse conditions in this country. "If things don't get any better," he beefed, "I'm going to move to Europe and live off Uncle Sam."

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 125 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, L. N. Irwin & Sons; Davis, R-1, Box 270; 50 hd; Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB, Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR, TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Maple Grove Stock Farm, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 head; DHIA; St. Cert.; Calf Vac.; Admiral-Burke.

Oakville Farm, Edward A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 hd; DHIA; Acc - Vac; Pabst - Homestead - Posch breeding.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB, Bang's free over 30 yrs.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sena. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray, R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chiefton 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonclar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 60 hd.; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

Gracare Stock Farm, Hartford, Van Buren Co.; 20 hd; DHIA-HIR; Calf-Vac.; Burke and Rag Apple breeding.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 210 hd; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Fr. Chip Gr. Emperor; Quality Park Victor.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 280 head, HIR; World's Record Femco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Clifford A. Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea; 60 hd; HIR; Pabst Prilly Wayne 31st and Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lea & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co. 50 hd. Class. Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven, Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 35 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. & Va. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

Mandell's Dairy, Dana Ana County; P. O. Canutillo, Texas; 60 hd; HIR-CTA; Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 80 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A. Hist.

Frank J. and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1, Mapleton; 60 hd.; HIR; Class.; Maytag Orms. Fobes 4th, Ex-SMP; KenMac Hope Secunda Fobes VG.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd.; STA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, New Haven; 100 head; Acc-Vac 1937; DHIA, "45th" breeding.

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Llelwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 60 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 hd.; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, L. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St. Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

Mallary Buys New Farm

Word comes from Vermont that Richard W. Mallary has moved to another farm. Dick started in for himself in the fall of 1950 at a Connecticut River farm in Fairlee which he named Fairlee Farm. After a year and a half there he found himself interested in developing a larger herd and more extensive program than Fairlee Farm, otherwise most satisfactory, would permit. In February one of the largest river farms in the Connecticut Valley suddenly came on the market. Dick bought it and has moved his herd and farming operations to it. Fairlee Farm is being offered for sale.

The new farm, which will be called "Dick's Place," is a tract of 350 acres — more or less — on the Connecticut River, with buildings on Route 5, just south of the village of Bradford, and about two miles from Mallary Farm, where Dick, who is still unmarried, lives with his parents. A 215-ft. barn, built in the early 40's, and added to from time to time since then, will house about 150 head of Holsteins, of all ages. Dick's herd at present numbers about 60, and he hopes to expand it gradually to about double its present size.

Dick will be happy to have any New England breeders call at Dick's Place when in the neighborhood. It is easy to find, and Dick is almost always there, the nose to the grindstone being indispensable to getting the necessary things done on a farm of 300-odd acres.

HERD SIRES, used or bred and sampled in Thendara Herd, won points on the 1951 Honor List in far-flung places, viz:

	Points	
WINTERTHUR PILOT POSCH BOAST AGNI	64	
WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YKATI	60	
WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT TAURUS	37	
WINTERTHUR SEGIS SELECT HENO	2	163
THENDARA CHIEFTAIN TAURUS	17	
THENDARA ONYX HENO	3	20
Grand Total		183

NOTE: The herd also ranked 51st as Honor List Breeder.

Thendara breeding we consider approaches purity sufficiently to transmit its extreme dairy character features coupled with pleasing type in somewhat dominant degree. We invite your personal inspection. Promising herd sires are available at all times.

THENDARA-AT-THREE RIVERS HERD, Clay 2, N. Y.

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
For
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **J. B. Vye, Mgr.**
Waukesha — **Wisconsin**

CATALOGUES — — Seven Styles to Choose From
One to four pedigrees per page. Two to four generations per pedigree.

OUR STANDARD STYLE

8½ x 11 inches in size with heavy Wrap Around cover, dressed up in one or more colors. Has two 4-generation pedigrees per page on quality paper in an easy to read type.

Price so conservatively that many now use them in small consignment or farm sales.

Write for price and samples.

WYLAM

WAVERLY — **SALE AND PEDIGREE CO.** — **IOWA**

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

X DISEASE OF CATTLE NOT INFECTIOUS

Attempts to transmit X disease of cattle by inoculation of calves with materials from animals affected with the disease have failed. This disease of calves and older animals affects many tissues of the body but the thick, rough, wrinkled skin is the symptom most easily recognized. All tissues affected by the disease have been used in attempts to reproduce it, but without success. Cattle with X disease have lived in small pens with unaffected cattle without X disease spreading. These and other trials have led to the conclusion that the disease is not contagious. Recent evidence indicates that the disease is a poisoning.—Project Leader—W. L. Sippel, Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, Georgia.

"WONDER BOY" CALF TO OHIO

Of special interest in connection with the new record of 1114 of fat for Allfame Jewelcrest Cascader is the announcement of the sale of a son of Van Bavels Wonder Boy by J. P. Rasmussen & Son of Maynard, Iowa to James K. Mears of Adams Mills, Ohio.

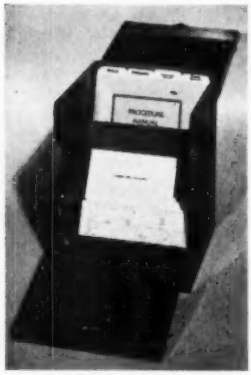
Two years ago the Rasmussens made a trip to the Van Bavel herd out in Oregon and persuaded the Van Bavels to sell them the son of the Jewelcrest cow sired by a son of Hallrose Hazel Inka, the calf's name, Van Bavels Wonder Boy. The Jewelcrest cow has now completed a record which gives her an average of over 1000 of fat on three records.

The Rasmussens write: "The Van Bavels are to be congratulated on this new record. The dam of the 'Wonder Boy' son we have sold to Ohio is one of our aged brood cows, Elm Site Pietertje Concordia, who is still doing well at 12 years of age. She started in DHIA as a 3-yr. old with 667 fat and her last year as a 10 year old was 617 fat, her dam 600 fat at three years, her full sister, 677 fat, her daughters outstanding producers and a son is now being proven."

Everly's BULL'S EYE

Amazing 'new "Punch Card"

HERD RECORD SYSTEM



MPLE to set up!

EASY to keep up!

Gives complete information about your herd INSTANTLY! In seconds you can find . . .

- ★ All cows to freshen in any month.
- ★ All cows to dry up in any month.
- ★ All progeny of any sire in your herd.
- ★ All cows bred to any of your sires.
- ★ All calves not yet vaccinated.
- ★ All calves not yet registered.
- ★ All classified animals, by their ratings.
- ★ All offspring of classified animals.
- ★ All cows of various production levels.

The 5 inch by 8 inch cards on each animal in the herd provide space for recording, in writing, ALL of the data pertinent to the handling of a pure bred herd. Breeders already using this amazing new BULL'S EYE RECORD are enthusiastic over the simplicity of its maintenance and use. The price is $57.50, postpaid. You can place your order, or obtain further information by using the handy coupon form below:

EVERLY ENTERPRISES
221-A Central Bldg.
Seattle 4, Wash.
Gentlemen: Please send me an Everly's Bull's Eye Herd Record System for $57.50.
C. O. D. ☐ Check enclosed ☐
Send me further information ☐
Name .....
Address .....

DAIRY COW TAKES SPOTLIGHT IN N. C.

The Statesville, N. C. Chamber of Commerce, long realizing the importance of Dairying in the economy of Statesville and Iredell County, inaugurated the first Iredell County Dairyland Festival which was held in Statesville on May 29th and 30th. The dairy cow last year, through the various market outlets, contributed in cash some three and one half million dollars not to mention the untold benefits in diversified farming. Prior to 1939 when Carnation Company located a receiving station in Statesville which was later converted into a condensary, very little dairying was done.

In honoring the dairy cow for her place in the economy of Iredell County and Piedmont, North Carolina, some 200 head of pedigree animals of all breeds were assembled in tents in the main business section of Statesville to give many people who had not had opportunity to see them. Many other entertaining events and displays were used to help give the dairy cow credit in our prosperous dairyland.

The breed association's booths were very outstanding, especially the Holstein booth and the float supplied by Holstein enthusiasts in the parade.

Above all the Holstein cows reigned supreme in the event. Top honors in the show went to Louis Grant Bowles for grand champion bull and grand champion cow. The male grand champion was Broad Rock Dunloggin Grant, 1062897, who also sired the first prize senior Get of Sire, and the female grand champion was Junipper Fergus Katie, 2899822. Glen Hardin, Olin, N. C. showed the junior champion heifer. Other exhibitors showing blue ribbon animals were H. C. Myers and Earl Erdson, all of Iredell County.

Not to be satisfied with outdoor exhibits, nice Holstein calves were placed in bank, hotel and one of the leading grocery stores. The heifer in the grocery store was given away during the event.

The future of dairying and Holstein thinking is on the upgrade in Piedmont, North Carolina.

HURON (MICH.) B & W SHOW

Huron county Mich. Holstein breeders held their third annual Black and White Show July 14. Two hundred fifty spectators observed the judging of 87 top quality animals by Robin Carr, pioneer Holstein breeder of Fowlerville. Russell Miller, National fieldman, assisted and stated that it was one of the top county shows of the season.

Our report by Assoc. Agr'l. Agent,

Now

The Big Noise Down South Is

The Breaking-up of the famous

PLAINVIEW FARM

90 Head

Registered Holstein Herd

Priced As Operating Unit At—

$67,500

Entire Herd Raised and Developed here on this farm.

Entire Herd Vaccinated for Bang's.

Entire Herd tested DHIA, HIR and for AR with individual records up to 1,004 lbs. Fat.

Outstanding Show Cows Combining type with production.

Proved Cow families already definitely established.

Herd Sires Represented

Carnation Parader
Creston Twenty Grand
Shiawana Grandmaster
Wee Joe Sanar
Inka PV Master

"SANAR"

Break-down quotations:

20 Head (your choice)— $30,000
25 Cows (next selections)— $18,500
30 Heifers— $19,000
(9 Bred - 9 Ready - 12 Calves)

PLAINVIEW FARM
4233 Hwy 51-N
(Telephone 8-6165)
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Gleason Rohlfs gives a list of the owners of first prize winners but does not include the names of the animals. The grand champion female was owned by Ervin Bucholz of Pigeon and the same cow was best udder in the show. The grand champion bull is owned by Huron Clyde Hill breeders of Pigeon. This group consists of H. L. Hewitt and Son, Elkton; who showed him, and E. T. Leipprandt and Sons, Alfred Sturm and Sons, and Ervin Bucholz and Son of Pigeon. The winning senior yearling bull was shown by the same group of breeders.

Bucholz and Son were the biggest winners, having in addition to the grand champion and best udder cow, the first prize winning produce of dam, junior get of sire and breeder's herd, while Ronald Bucholz also had the first prize heifer calf. Hewitt and Sons showed the senior get of sire and first prize two-year-old, three-year-old, and four-year-old heifers. Herman Gottschalk, Filion had the first prize senior bull calf and the first prize junior yearling and senior yearling heifers. Ed Eicher, Elkton, showed both the winning junior bull calf and junior heifer calf. Theo. Leipprandt, Pigeon, had the winning junior yearling bull. Ernest Hagen and Sons, Ubly, the winning two-year-old bull and in the special class for 4-H and FFA bull calf project with 10 calves showing. James Peterson of Elkton won first with a calf owned by Herman Gottschalk.

★ HOLSTEIN SALES ARE YOUR BUSINESS, TOO!

Whether you have bred Holsteins for six months or sixty years, **the sale of your animals** (surplus or dispersal) is affected by the prices received for all Holsteins sold at auction, and **in the manner in which those sales are conducted.** Successful Sale Management results from Experience, Hard Work, Attention to many details, and **in holding the confidence of the Buying Public.** BUYERS MAKE A SALE, but they come to the sale only because of interest created by effective advertising, and in **confidence** in those with whom they must deal . . . **You and Your Sale Manager.**

Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 Lafleile Avenue **Phone 470** **Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

SALES MANAGEMENT · PEDIGREES · PRIVATE SALES

Competent, experienced, complete Holstein merchandising services (including pedigrees and catalogs) for dispersal and consignment sales. Also service to buyers at private treaty.

KENT M. RYAN · DUNDEE, ILLINOIS · PHONE 1081

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

THINK ABOUT THIS... $$$ in your bank!

We'll pay you CASH for your registered Holsteins, your farm real estate, machinery, crops and equipment.

We take the risk – We do the work!

Think of the HUNDREDS of complete farms and herds we have dispersed, including those of many leaders in the Holstein industry.

If you want to sell – See Vosburgh First!

PHONE 605

CHAS. VOSBURGH – Cortland, N. Y.

P. S. We want more business!

MARYLAND JUDGING SCHOOL

Starting bright and early on Monday, August 4th, the Fifth Annual Maryland Holstein Judging School got under way at the farm of Ray H. Smith, Frederick, Maryland.

This year's judging school is under the direction of John Morris, Extension Dairyman, University of Maryland, who selected the classes and made the official placings. The attendance at this year's judging school was somewhat lower than last year's but was very acceptable, some forty capable and future judges on hand.

The first class held was a group of ten first and second calf heifers, all sired by one sire. This class gave the group a real breaking-in on judging. The class was exceptionally uniform and helped illustrate many of the assorted problems that a judge is forced to face. After placing the class members of the group gave their placings and discussed their reasons for doing so. After a number of the group had gone through this procedure, Mr. John Morris gave the official placings and the official reasons on the class.

The second class of Mr. Smith's was a group of eight bred heifers which also gave the group some excellent experience.

After leaving Mr. Smith's farm, the group had lunch in Frederick, Maryland and went on to Ira Hert & Son in Middletown. The first class held here was a group of ten aged cows some fresh and some dry. There were many problems in this class and an excellent group of cattle were extremely placeable.

The second group at Hert's was a class of first class heifers which really held some of the stingers of the day for the group. After judging the two classes at Hert's, a short trip down the road took the group to Frank Remsburg's farm where the first class was a group of ten bred heifers and the second class a group of bull calves

seemed on the group of bull calves at everyone in the group had a vorite and there was much good-ıtured discussion concerning the acings on this group.

An annual event, the Maryland ıdging School has proved extremely elpful in assisting the breeders to get perience in judging cattle. It has so been the practice to select judges r the State Field Days from the group presented at the judging school. One ing was evident throughout the day; ıe quality of cattle seen in the classes. me judge should really have some ouble come the fairs this Fall.

—Lawrence L. Richter, Fieldman

LOUGHARY JOINS WASHINGTON STAFF

Ivan Loughary has joined the staff f State College of Washington at ullman as dairy extension specialist, ıoving over from University of Wyo-ıing, where has been serving in a milar capacity. Ivan served for a me as fieldman for the Holstein-riesian Association of America in ıe Western states and earlier per-ormed a similar service for the Amer-an Jersey Cattle Club. He also was onnected with Carnation Farms for years.

NEW SOUTH AMERICAN SECRETARY

The South African Friesland Cattle reeders' Association has engaged a ew secretary and editor of the **Fries-nd Journal** to succeed Mr. Jelte iemstra who resigned a few months go after serving many years in this ıpacity. The new secretary is Mr. icholas Filippus Fourie, a native of ape Province, 46 years of age and ell known in that country as an edu-ıtor and leader in animal husbandry ıd agriculture of the country. He has een an accepted judge of Frieslands or some years and came to his new osition from the principalship of a hool of agriculture for natives, which five years under his administration as advanced to the status of a col-ge. Headquarters of the association e at Bloemfontein.

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL

...for surer pregnancies... for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility.

4 oz. only $1.80 postpaid!

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Department 9 *Trade Mark

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4523 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
Cleveland 11, Ohio

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 57
KIDRON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

We will be ready to give service to our United States customers as soon as the embargo is lifted.

SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1320
McPHERSON, KANSAS

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Mgr. — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30, then 2 miles south on State Road 13.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

Keep Your Records Straight With a WORLD Herd Register

MASTER HERD REGISTER
A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 100 sheets.
Price $7.00
Extra blanks, 100 for $1.50; 50 for $1.00

POCKET HERD REGISTER
A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. Price $5.00
Extra blanks, 100 for $1.00; 50 for 75c

BARN BOOK
A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper.
Price $ .75

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES
For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.
Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12

MILK RECORD SHEETS
For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days.
Price $1.00 per dozen

Order From

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 49, No. 17 **SEPTEMBER 16, 1952**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Sept. 20; Oct. 4-18, 1952

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 115 North 3rd West, Logan, Utah
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n. Klinger Heights, State College, Pa.;

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

Smiles —

Bone Dry Humor

The butcher was weighing a roast when his customer observed: "Say, you're giving me a lot of bone there, aren't you?"

"Oh, no," answered the butcher. "You're paying 99 cents a pound for it."

Scotch Plaid?

Customs Officer: "I thought you said this trunk contained nothing but old clothes. What is this whiskey doing in it?"

Tourist: "That's my night-cap."

Fending Off Trouble

Lady Driver: "Can you fix this rear fender so my husband will never know I dented it?"

Mechanic: "No, but I can fix it so you can ask him in a few days how he did it."

This'll Kill Ya!

Lou Souter: "Know what the ceiling said to the four walls?"

Frank Carlisle: "Nope."

Lou: "Hold me up, boys, I'm plastered!"

Strict mother: "I know my daughter doesn't drink when she goes out. She's always so thirsty in the morning."

Gravestone: "Here lies an athiest. All dressed up and no place to go."

People in glass houses make interesting neighbors.

Alcohol is a grand preservative for almost anything except secrets.

Girl$, Girl$, Girl$!

"Do you like girls?"

"They're too biased."

"Biased?"

"Yes; bias this and bias that."

An optimist is a guy that opens a fifth in a crowd and saves the cork.

He Knew How!

Tavernkeeper: "Quick! There's been a robbery! Get a policeman!"

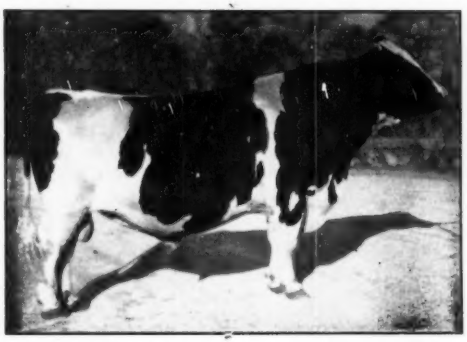
Teamster: "I'll park my truck here and there'll be one along in a moment."

Makes a Difference

Teacher: "If your mother gave you a large apple and a small one and told you to divide with your brother, which would you give him?"

Johnnie: "Do you mean my little brother or my big brother?"

ZEUS — Gold Medal Sire



PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 931354
Gold Medal Sire
Excellent
Fourth High Honor List Sire of 1951
With 516 Points

This morning's mail (August 18) brings us the certificate for Pabst Winterthur Zeus as the 181st Gold Medal Sire.

The statistics:

20 Classified Daughters
5 Very Good
8 Good Plus
7 Good
Score—82.0

The Silver Medal Production award was made some time ago, under the former rules, as follows:

12 Daughters with records reported in AR or HT.
11 Daughters with records exceeding AR requirements by 50% and with butterfat tests of not less than 3.3%.

Zeus was bred at Pabst Farms, a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from a Winterthur cow that we sold to Mr. Pabst years ago. Her name was Winterthur Great Kann Solohr and at Pabst Farms she made two 3X records of 929 and 997 lbs. fat. They lost her in the early months of her fifth lactation when she was within 6,000 lbs. of the 100,000-lb. mark. A great cow, by Great and completing five generations of Winterthur breeding on the dam's side, she became the dam of one of Burke's very greatest proven sons, our own Pabst Winterthur Zeus.

Our Honor List Sires of 1951

The following sires, bred and/or developed at **Winterthur Farms**, appear high up on the Honor List of 1951.

Name of Sire	No. Records	No. Points
PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (Ex-GM)	23	516
POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (EX - GM)	31	410
WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH XCEL (Ex-SMP)	11	188
WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT VISCOUNT (VG-GM)	7	100
WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH VICTOR (VG-SMP)	7	88
WINTERTHUR SELECT DAD WINNER (SMP)	8	84
WINTERTHUR PILOT POSCH BOAST AGNI	3	64
WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES YKATI	7	60
WINTERTHUR NEBRASKA POSCH TEDEKA	3	54
WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)	6	48
WINTERTHUR FOBES SEGIS SAKURA	4	47
WINTERTHUR FOBES GREAT TAURUS	3	37
WINTERTHUR FOBES NEBSKA YANKEE	2	35
WINTERTHUR WINNER FOBES ZIKAT	2	34
27 Winterthur Sires	201	1935

Zeus and Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, both Excellent Gold Medal Sires, are the only two on the above list not bred at Winterthur. They rank fourth and seventh on the list of Honor List Sires of 1951.

We are especially proud of the part played by Zeus, our present senior sire, in bringing to the Burkes the title of "Leading Sire and All Sons" for the year. We are proud that Zeus was Burke's second high son of the year, only a few points below Roamer; and we are gratified that with a milking herd of only sixty-odd head, we are able year after year to place right up among the leaders as owner and breeder and always with one or more of our sires at or near the top.

1622 Records Made in 34 Years of AR Testing.

WINTERTHUR FARMS

WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

Accredited 27 Years **20th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 24 Years**

A Beautiful "Veediction" Son

From an "Ex" 823-lb. Dam

A 4% "Veediction" Daughter

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION ERIS
AR 365d 2y 3X 11973 M. 4.7% 564.8 F.
Again on test with second calf promising a much larger record. A sister to the bull pedigreed below.

BUTTERFLY ORRDALE VEDICT-VAR 1183920

Born May 25, 1952

A very sensational individual, dark in color.

The daughters of **his sire,** "Veediction" on test with second calf are all making from 700 to 800 lbs. fat with the high test they are famous for.

His dam, a beautiful cow from a maternal line of dams that are all good individuals with heavy production ability, is one of the most respected matrons in the entire herd — and her son by "Veediction" is something special — his inheritance for type, test, and production is especially well balanced and rarely equalled. Study his pedigree below.

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR
Butterfly Farms Herd Sire. Sold for $10,500 in 1947.
12 A R Daughters ave. 4%.
2 with 674 and 676 lbs.
7 from 510 to 592 lbs.
(All with 1st calf!)
His daughters include:
Butterfly Edna Ved. 2½y 676.10
Milk 3X 4.3% 15573.00
Butterfly Vee. Ger. 3y 674.00
Milk 3X 3.5% 19415.00
Butterfly Genta Ved. 2y 592.80
Milk 3X 3.7% 15937.00
Butterfly Ved. Helen 2½y 584.80
Milk 3X 4% 14511.00
Butterfly P. P. Vera 2y 584.60
Milk 3X 4.5% 13025.00
Butterfly Veed. Eris 2y 564.80
Milk 3X 4.7% 11973.00
Daughters sold to $6,100, and sons to $5,000.

MOOREDALE RAG APPLE FORES
Excellent.
A R Record:
Fat 365d 5½y 823.30
Milk 3X 3.6% 23021.00

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR
One-half interest sold for $13,000.
85 Tested Daughters
14 from 800 to 1037 lbs.
Osb. Rosina Loch. 6½y 1037.60
Milk 2X 4.3% 24029.00
Duchess of Elmc. "E" 978.00
Milk 3X 4.19% 23346.00
Grandsire—5 World Champions.
Full sister—1019 lbs., 3X, "E".

PEBBLE BEACH VERA SECUNDA
Very Good at 2 years.
365d 4y 4X 21035 4.6% 967.4
365d 2y 2X 12656 4.6% 581.3
(Both above recs. were 1st in nation year made for class).
1 Daugh. 932 lbs., 3X, 5.76%
Twin sister 1227 lbs., 7½y, 3X, 5%.

SMITH HAVEN KORNDYKE PIETJE
13 R O M Daughters
1 with 733 lbs., 8y, 2X, 3.62%
6 from 520 to 586 lbs.
7 from 408 to 496 lbs.
1 A R Daughter — 823 lbs.
2 H T Daughters —
with 427 and 532 lbs., 2X

CARDON RAG APPLE FORES
Very Good — CTA Records.
303d 4½y 2X 12929 3.7% 480.7
Milked 82 lbs. a day on 2X—record started on show circuit.

RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR
Sold for $18,000 at 9 yrs.
70 Tested Daughters
5 with 1008, 1019 and 1163 lbs.

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK
Res. All-Am. 3-yr.-old, 1935.
365d 7y 3X 21620 4.19% 905
2 "E" Daus. 780 and 1019 lbs.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH
46 A R Daughters
6 from 1022 to 1273 lbs., 3X
58 daus. test 4% to 5.76%

PEBBLE BEACH NIRA
365d 9y 3-4X 21817 3.5% 770
7 AR Daus. ave. 833 lbs., 4.3%
1 with 1227 lbs., 7½y, 3X, 5%
3 with 944, 967 and 967 lbs.

DOWNHAMDALE FINDERNE PIETJE
15 R O M Daughters
4 from 604 to 678 lbs.
6 from 507 to 591 lbs.
His dam has 907 lbs. fat.

LYNWOOD DE KOL LIZZIE
Fat 365d 4½y 706.00
Milk 2X 3.73% 18943.00
Fat 365d 6y 633.00
Milk 2X 3.67% 17252.00

WAYSIDE RAG APPLE POSCH
1 R O M Daughter
with 360 lbs., 2y, 2X, 3.96%
CTA Daugh. 480 lbs., 4½y

CARDON FORES ALCARTRA
Excellent — CTA Records.
365d 6y 2X 20606 M. 720.0 F
305d 5y 2X 18868 M. 639.8 F

If you should require further information as to this youngster's qualifications, we refer you to Emmett McClure (pictured at the strap on "Eris" above) one of the breed's keenest pedigree students, or to Warner Moore, Ghent, N. Y., who formerly owned the dam. Both can give you intimate details on the great dams that lie in the direct maternal line of this bull's pedigree.

Eligible for shipment anywhere — write today for price and further details.

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Owners **Robert E. Hogarth, Farm Manager**

William T. McReynolds, Herdsman